COMPONENT 1 - MONTHLY PROJECTIONS O	F REVENUE T	O BE COLLEC	TED FOR EA	CH SOURCE								
	Jul-20	Aug-20	Sep-20	Oct-20	Nov-20	Dec-20	Jan-21	Feb-21	Mar-21	Apr-21	May-21	Jun-21
	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Property Rates	55 309	42 933	40 797	40 327	42 389	42 378	42 874	42 511	42 496	42 366	42 435	42 392
Electricty revenue from tariff billings	129 711	192 815	156 234	105 357	119 301	123 054	108 246	122 241	127 082	107 372	89 229	167 824
Water revenue from tariff billings	52 167	47 796	42 716	14 866	37 240	27 547	25 040	41 615	38 203	25 853	8 902	21 279
Sanitation revenue from tariff billings	9 117	7 417	8 373	8 457	8 018	8 855	9 353	8 848	8 946	8 842	9 045	8 423
Refuse revenue from tariff billings	9 620	9 838	10 020	9 546	4 672	9 988	8 627	9 807	9 779	8 102	9 785	9 832
Rent of Facilities and Equipment	1 090	1 071	578	638	1 291	723	654	1 223	1 119	1 276	509	990
Interest and Investments income	5 250	5 250	5 250	5 250	5 250	5 250	5 250	5 250	5 250	5 250	5 250	5 250
Interest earned - Outstanding Debtors	422	354	233	234	234	336	372	327	328	329	328	384
Fines	184	519	239	211	1 689	259	359	872	580	383	860	678
Licenses and Permits	-	578	277	318	228	255	349	338	233	167	364	299
Income For Agency Services	65	885	523	458	460	452	589	517	454	376	625	567
Grants and Subsidies Operating	162 717	3 670	17 030	-	1 925	138 801	-	1 283	99 218	-	-	-
Other Revenue	3 097	3 097	3 097	3 097	3 097	3 097	3 097	3 097	3 097	3 097	3 097	29 940
Grants and Subsidies Capital	40 869	2 500	-	2 000	8 000	58 304	1 000	14 500	56 684	-	-	-
BALANCED TO THE CASH REVENUE BUDGET	469 618	318 723	285 367	190 759	233 794	419 299	205 810	252 429	393 469	203 413	170 429	287 858

COMPONENT 2 -	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR	E (OPERA	ATING AN	ND CAPITA	AL) AND F	REVENU	E FOR EA	CH VOTE											
			Jul-20			Aug-20			Sep-20			Oct-20			Nov-20			Dec-20	
			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL M	IANAGER - CITY DEVELOPMENT																		
FX003001003	Pollution Control	724		1	901		1	979		1	831		1	1 180		1	990		1
FX005001010	Property Services	149		119	150		118	149		118	149		118	149		118	151		118
FX005001014	Valuation Service	199			406		-	421			406		-	199		-	410		
FX007001001	Housing	2 513		144	2 530		143	2 531		143	2 529		143	2 513		143	2 593		1 349
FX009002006	Tourism	257		-	469		-	257		-	597		-	496		-	285		-
FX010001002	Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs LEDs)	1 347		-	2 922		-	2 647		-	1 599		-	1 527		-	1 986		_
FX010001004	Development Facilitation	267		180	267		179	267		179	267		179	267		179	267		179
FX010001005	Economic Development/Planning	1 459		-	1 720		-	1 511		-	1 531		-	1 829		-	1 586		3 000
FX010001006	Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer	1 311		100	1 333		100	1 333		100	1 333		100	1 311		100	1 402		100
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL M	IANAGER - COMMUNITY SERVICES																		
Community Services, F	Health and Public Safety																		
FX001002008	Disaster Management	165	220	-	322		-	142		-	260		-	187		-	261		-
FX006001001	Public Health and Emergency Services (Environmental Protection)	164			164			164			164			164			181		
FX011001005	Fire Fighting and Protection	6 912		74	6 911	400	73	7 444	200	73	6 903	300	73	6 881		73	7 129		73
FX012001005	Taxi Ranks	460		1	461		1	460		1	460		1	460		1	465		1
FX014001003	Solid Waste Removal	10 037		42 836	10 084		10 520	10 785		10 709	10 034		10 215	10 085		5 138	10 593		37 663
FX014001004	Street Cleansing	3 644		1	3 715		1	4 004		1	3 645		1	3 667		1	3 767		1
FX015001001	Public Toilets	231		-	236		-	231		-	248		-	236		-	238		
Protection services																			
FX005001012	Security Services	1 268		-	1 281		-	1 736		-	1 277		-	1 304		-	1 319		-
FX011001006	Public Safety Licensing and Control of Animals				-			65			65			65			70		
FX011001007	Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	4 997		31	4 961	155	30	5 137	103	30	5 539		30	5 096		1548	5 174		155
FX012002001	Road and Traffic Regulation	1 320		66	1 320		1 464	1 320		801	1 320		777	1 320		688	1 393		707

COMPONENT 2 -	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPEND	OITURE (OPERA	TING AN	ND CAPIT	AL) AND F	REVENU	E FOR EA	CH VOTE											
			Jul-20			Aug-20			Sep-20			Oct-20			Nov-20			Dec-20	
			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Recreation and Enviror	nmental services																		
FX001001003	Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	1 220		43	1 190		43	1 728		43	1 709		43	1 198		43	1 232		43
FX001001005002	Halls	2 651		9	2 652		172	2 899		63	2 652		96	2 789		79	2 832		115
FX001001006001	Libraries and Archives	2 483		21	2 455		50	2 469		8 964	2 504		34	2 485		35	2 552		23
FX001001006002	Cyber Cadets	153		-	153		-	153		-	153		-	153		-	170		2 445
FX001001008	Museums and Art Galleries	269		1	269		1	364		1	340		1	269		1	366		215
FX001002007	Cultural Matters	137		-	137		-	3 937		-	137		-	137		-	908		-
FX013001001	Beaches and Jetties	1 781		6	1 797		5	1 996		5	2 408		5	1 809		5	1 839		5
FX013001002	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	6 530		300	6 960		629	6 881		266	6 657		266	6 827		958	7 236		366
FX013002003001	Recreational Facilities - Caravan Park	-		25	-		23	-		23	-		23	-		23	-		23
FX013002003002	Recreational Facilities - Parks Administration	694		-	710		-	702		-	714		-	695		-	726		-
FX013002003003	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	2 339	500	45	2 339	1 500	45	2 634	1 500	45	2 478	1 500	45	2 454	1 500	45	2 453	1 500	45
FX013002004001	Sport Development and Sportfields	2 168		1	2 474		1	4 888		1	2 258		1	2 621		1	2 250		2
FX013002004002	Sports Grounds and Stadiums - Stadium	1 094			1 101			1 099			1 094			1 100			1 100		
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL M	IANAGER - CORPORATE SERVICES																		
Administration																			
FX001001005003	Municipal Buildings	264	1 220	127	196	3 650	252	233	4 077	249	262	4 150	272	176	1 300	249	223	1 500	246
FX004001001001	Mayor and Council	7 594	79	17	(1 883)		17	(2 471)		17	(1 137)		17	(2 582)		17	(2 374)		17
FX005001001	Administrative and Corporate Support	53	32	-	57	200	-	17	122	-	12		-	288		-	182		-
FX005001008	Legal Services	625		-	586		-	591		-	590		-	608		-	585		-
FX009001002	Air Transport	84		1	84		1	84		1	84		1	84		1	84		1
FX009001004	Licensing and Regulation	135		1	135		-	134		-	133		-	135		-	142		-
Information Technolog	y Iy																		
FX005001007	Information Technology	717		39	786	165	38	1 078	2 005	38	723		38	717		38	1 172	2 310	38
																			Ī

COMPONENT 2 - RE	VISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR	RE (OPERA	TING AN	ID CAPITA	AL) AND F	REVENU	E FOR EA	CH VOTE											
			Jul-20			Aug-20			Sep-20			Oct-20			Nov-20			Dec-20	
			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Human Resources																			
FX005001006001	Human Resources	(4)		-	134		-	209		-	28		-	184		-	47		-
FX005001006002	Management Services	227		-	251		-	230		-	240		-	236		-	256		-
FX005001006003	Occupational Clinic	54		1	107	100	1	95		1	139	100	1	33	28	1	195		1
FX005001006004	Training and Industrial Relations	(207)		1	(183)	30	1	528		1	(190)		1	68		1	350		1
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANA	AGER - FINANCIAL SERVICES																		
FX005001004001	Financial Management Grant Interns	217		-	217		2 600	217		-	217		-	217		-	217		-
FX005001004002	Revenue and Expenditure	(2 626)		63 575	(2 419)		50 614	(1 571)	50	48 268	1 424		47 779	2 491		49 929	576		50 023
FX005001004003	Finance	677		-	814		-	677		-	968		-	969		-	677		-
FX005001013	Supply Chain Management	5		2	5		276	85		52	15		58	16		50	141		14
FX005002001	Asset Management	191		-	191		-	191		-	191		-	191		-	203		-
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANA	AGER - ENERGY SOURCES SERVICES																		
Electrical Supply Service																			
FX002001001001	Marketing and Customer relations	2 243		-	1 964		-	2 261		-	1 918		-	2 145		-	2 206		-
FX002001001002	Administration	122 195		-	122 112		1	79 599		ı	85 579			84 909		-	82 310		-
FX002001001004	Electricity Distribution	2 951	5 000	144 928	11 049	6 437	205 419	13 458	6 030	167 321	14 175	7 068	116 283	3 136	7 365	128 814	32 256	6 818	141 849
FX002001001005	Electricity Planning	1 051		2	1 072		2	1 209		2	1 075		2	1 065		2	1 118		2
FX002001002001	Street Lighting	1 545		-	3 697	180		2 680	180	-	4 688	599	-	2 999	599	-	3 574	599	-
FX002001002002	Process Control Systems	2 855		1	2 855		1	3 052		1	2 886	250	1	2 879	250	1	2 921	250	1
FX005001005	Fleet Management	(1 199)	500	196	1 395	4 288	195	1 919		195	(335)		195	(641)		195	373		195
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANA	AGER - INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES																		
Engineering Support Service	ces																		
FX001001005001	Buildings Maintenance	1 670		-	1 714		-	1 990		-	1 870		-	1 920		-	1 981		-
FX010001007001	Project Management Unit - Administration	670		4	707	90	3	700		3	700	_	3	700		3	739		3

COMPONENT 2 - RE	VISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR	E (OPERA	ATING AN	ND CAPIT	AL) AND I	REVENU	E FOR EA	CH VOTE											
			Jul-20			Aug-20			Sep-20			Oct-20			Nov-20			Dec-20	
			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
FX010001007002	Project Management Unit - Asset Management	(345)		-	(342)		1 070	(319)		1	337		1	162		1 925	1 223		
FX010001007003	Project Management Unit - Expanded Public Works Programme	357		-	357		-	357		-	357		-	357		-	357		
FX010001007004	Project Management Unit - Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-		1	-		1	-		8 099	-		1	-		1	-		
FX010001007005	Project Management Unit - PMU	(46)		-	(34)		-	14		-	(16)		-	-		-	10		
Transport,Roads and Stor	nwater																		
FX003001002	Coastal Protection		120			130			140			120			150			170	
FX012001004001	Roads - Railway Sidings	104		664	110		-	63		-	110		-	106		-	111		
FX012001004002	Roads - Urban Roads	17 002	750	12	17 081	17 200	12	17 256	22 350	12	17 076	17 685	12	17 258	17 000	12	17 441	14 600	1
FX012001004003	Roads - Rural Roads	5 841		-	5 943		-	6 641	2 500	-	6 043	2 500	-	6 045	2 500	-	6 260	2 500	19 46
FX015001003	Storm Water Management	1 118		-	3 636		-	1 375		-	3 408		-	1 313		-	3 604		
Water and Sanitation																			
FX015001002001	Sewerage - Industrial Effluent Pipeline	48		168	48		168	48		168	48		168	48		168	48		16
FX015001002002	Sewerage - Pumpstations	3 600		4	3 718		4	4 098	1 000	4	3 600		4	3 801	1 000	4	4 043		
FX015001002003	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	16 111	2 500	91 160	16 102	5 000	8 051	15 833	5 000	9 048	15 796	5 500	9 135	15 979	5 000	8 678	16 024	5 500	96 98
FX015001004	Treatment	4 471		-	5 453			4 544			4 651			4 651			4 915		
FX016001001003	Water Treatment - Scientific Services	1 723		353	2 303		352	1 829		352	1 599		352	2 230		352	1 640		352
FX016001002001	Water Distribution - Rural Water	4 009		27 501	3 967		1	4 237		1	3 861	2 500	1	4 038	2 500	1	4 062	2 500	
FX016001002002	Water Distribution - Urban Water	18 241	30 000	110 681	18 064	22 410	52 049	17 582	20 000	44 595	17 940	30 500	15 133	17 617	38 550	46 024	18 145	17 093	75 150
FX016001002003	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	1 891		-	1 894	650	-	1 914	500	-	1 891	2 000	-	1 892	1 750	-	1 912	3 500	
FX016001002004	Water Treatment - Clarified Water	1 334		2 700	1 351		2 362	1 486		1 970	1 344		2 431	1 149		2 804	1 325		2 80
FX016001002005	Water Treatment - Purification works	17 536		1	16 746		1	16 615		1	16 874		1	17 115		1	17 187		,

														T			ı		AITITE.
COMPONENT 2 -	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR	E (OPERA	ATING AI	ND CAPIT	AL) AND I	REVENU	E FOR EA	ACH VOTE	Ē										
			Jul-20			Aug-20			Sep-20			Oct-20			Nov-20			Dec-20	
			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
OFFICE OF THE MUNIC	CIPAL MANAGER																		
FX004001002001	DMM - Corporate Services	262		-	262		-	262			263			261			261		
FX004001002002	DMM - ITS	404		-	404		-	404			513			404			404		
FX004001002003	DMM - City Development	399		-	267		-	267			282			341			267		
FX004001002004	DMM - Community Services	393		-	394		-	399			773			401			395		
FX004001002005	Municipal Manager	(74)		-	(99)		-	(49)	51		(94)			49			214		
FX004001002006	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-		-	-		-	-			-			-			-		
FX004001002007	Performance Management	289		-	291		-	289			341			321			305		
FX004001002008	DMM - Chief Operations Officer	466		-	459		-	473			460			526			467		
FX004001002009	Research, Knowledge Management and Innovation (Executive and Council)	231		-	231		-	231			231			231			249		
FX004001002010	Mayoral Support Services (Executive and Council)	268		-	268		-	268			268			268			287		
FX005001009	Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination	383		214	726		225	387		216	1 037		216	953		216	411		214
FX005001011	Risk Management	203		-	202		-	204			205			207			210		
FX008001001	Governance Function	77		-	75		-	(49)			481			(325)			-		
FX010001001	Billboards	177		-	175		-	174			173			175			232		
TOTAL		297 403	40 921	486 358	308 085	62 585	337 315	275 361	65 808	302 182	278 368	74 772	204 257	261 989	79 492	248 667	296 087	58 840	434 181

COMPONENT 2 -	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR	I																	
			Jan-21			Feb-21			Mar-21			Apr-21			May-21			Jun-21	
			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL M	IANAGER - CITY DEVELOPMENT																		
FX003001003	Pollution Control	821		1	896		1	874		1	948		1	906		1	726		101
FX005001010	Property Services	151		118	149		118	155		118	180		118	149		120	155		127
FX005001014	Valuation Service	290			233			249			234		-	249		-	312		51
FX007001001	Housing	2 513		143	2 529		143	2 513		143	2 529		143	2 526		143	2 907		528
FX009002006	Tourism	258		-	300		-	263		-	267		-	599		-	305		33
FX010001002	Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs LEDs)	1 515		-	1 588		-	2 467		-	1 895		-	3 142		-	1 944		352
FX010001004	Development Facilitation	267		180	267		179	425		179	267		179	267		179	266		179
FX010001005	Economic Development/Planning	1 713	500	-	1 644	500	-	1 480	1 000	-	1 552	1 000	-	1 459		-	1 985		455
FX010001006	Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer	1 310		100	1 348		100	1 311		100	1 332		99	1 314		99	1 764		537
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL M	IANAGER - COMMUNITY SERVICES																		
Community Services, F	Health and Public Safety																		
FX001002008	Disaster Management	164		-	263		-	167		-	294		-	184		-	198		36
FX006001001	Public Health and Emergency Services (Environmental Protection)	164			164			164			164			164			164		
FX011001005	Fire Fighting and Protection	6 863		73	6 889		73	7 042		74	6 833		73	6 848		73	8 604		1 794
FX012001005	Taxi Ranks	474		1	463		1	460		1	461		1	461		1	477		18
FX014001003	Solid Waste Removal	10 105		9 258	10 229	2 500	10 487	10 093		30 302	10 115		8 712	10 245	1 104	10 464	11 493		12 003
FX014001004	Street Cleansing	3 623		1	3 771		1	3 623		1	4 000		1	3 628		1	4 866		1 227
FX015001001	Public Toilets	234		-	233		-	234		-	232		-	232		-	252		17
Protection services																			
FX005001012	Security Services	1 264	47	-	1 264		-	1 264		-	1 263		-	1 267		-	1 711		409
FX011001006	Public Safety Licensing and Control of Animals	70			70			70			26								
FX011001007	Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	5 013		234	4 974		702	4 946		369	4 960		128	4 959		629	6 052		1 949
FX012002001	Road and Traffic Regulation	1 336		939	1 320		855	1 320		687	1 321		544	1 530		990	1 796		1 343

																			, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
COMPONENT 2 - I	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDI	ITURI																	
			Jan-21			Feb-21			Mar-21			Apr-21			May-21			Jun-21	
			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev									
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000									
Recreation and Environ	imental services																		
FX001001003	Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	1 184		43	1 185		43	1 214		43	1 235		43	1 194		43	1 319		185
FX001001005002	Halls	2 746		36	2 645		55	2 757		37	2 708		27	2 657		47	3 272		491
FX001001006001	Libraries and Archives	2 488		34	2 441		39	2 452		37	2 457		34	2 447		44	3 022		604
FX001001006002	Cyber Cadets	153		-	153		-	153		-	153		-	153		-	166		-
FX001001008	Museums and Art Galleries	269		1	269		1	368		1	270		1	344		1	328		56
FX001002007	Cultural Matters	137		-	137		-	156		-	137		-	444		-	153		21
FX013001001	Beaches and Jetties	1 922		5	1 923		5	1 771		5	1 777		5	1 824		5	1 943		163
FX013001002	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	6 898		366	7 261		884	6 970		432	6 834		327	6 771		327	7 781		1 860
FX013002003001	Recreational Facilities - Caravan Park	-		23			23			23			23			23	-		24
FX013002003002	Recreational Facilities - Parks Administration	694		-	705		-	695		-	695		-	696		-	855		159
FX013002003003	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	2 380		45	2 455	2 000	45	2 369	3 500	45	2 369	4 500	45	2 526	4 500	45	2 716	5 347	418
FX013002004001	Sport Development and Sportfields	2 196		1	2 220		1	2 528		1	2 081		1	1 985		1	2 344		292
FX013002004002	Sports Grounds and Stadiums - Stadium	1 092			1 099			1 094			1 094			1 094			1 096		
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MA	ANAGER - CORPORATE SERVICES																		
Administration																			
FX001001005003	Municipal Buildings	265	1 475	249	187	1 736	263	207	2 000	2 985	247	1 500	130	204	1 500	120	331	2 000	362
FX004001001001	Mayor and Council	(289)		17	(933)		17	8 180		17	32		17	(2 281)		17	(1 331)		549
FX005001001	Administrative and Corporate Support	76		-	80		-	114		-	86		-	17		-	617		597
FX005001008	Legal Services	845		-	587		-	605		-	587		-	587		-	674		86
FX009001002	Air Transport	84		1	84		1	84		1	84		789	83		1	86		1
FX009001004	Licensing and Regulation	136		-	134		-	134		-	133		-	134		-	162		27
Information Technology	,																		
FX005001007	Information Technology	717		38	511	10	38	453		38	157	1 515	38	142	8	38	864	10	378

COMPONENT 2 - RI	EVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR	I																	
			Jan-21			Feb-21			Mar-21			Apr-21			May-21			Jun-21	
			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Сарех	Rev	Opex	Сарех	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Human Resources																			
FX005001006001	Human Resources	9		-	48		-	1		-	20		-	29		-	274		272
FX005001006002	Management Services	232		-	225		-	225		-	227		-	227		-	272		49
FX005001006003	Occupational Clinic	43		1	298		1	99		1	124		1	118		1	177		131
FX005001006004	Training and Industrial Relations	683		1	565		1	(99)		1	(222)		1	336		1	91		324
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MAN	AGER - FINANCIAL SERVICES																		
FX005001004001	Financial Management Grant Interns	217		-	217		-	217		-	217		-	217		-	218		-
FX005001004002	Revenue and Expenditure	(1 626)		50 568	5 117	50	50 151	2 994		50 137	3 404	154	50 005	2 989		50 070	2 047		52 499
FX005001004003	Finance	1 190		-	965		-	716		-	784		-	711		-	780		104
FX005001013	Supply Chain Management	28		50	50		22	56		60	13		78	102		6	678		712
FX005002001	Asset Management	196		-	191		-	191		-	191		-	191		-	252		63
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MAN	AGER - ENERGY SOURCES SERVICES																		
Electrical Supply Service																			
FX002001001001	Marketing and Customer relations	1 750		-	1 937		-	2 363		-	1 975		-	2 168		-	2 126		378
FX002001001002	Administration	85 966		-	85 229		-	89 974		-	95 536		-	101 414		-	115 316		10
FX002001001004	Electricity Distribution	8 032	11 210	118 294	14 554	8 987	131 899	20 763	7 205	138 951	23 001	5 938	116 434	8 268	2 020	97 555	17 989	2 520	180 274
FX002001001005	Electricity Planning	1 101		2	1 053		2	1 093		2	1 060		2	1 095		2	1 322		269
FX002001002001	Street Lighting	3 302	719	-	4 955	719	-	4 184	719	-	2 854	958	-	3 035	958	-	6 374	958	294
FX002001002002	Process Control Systems	3 058	175	1	2 908	78	1	2 896	250	1	2 874	250	1	2 989	250	1	2 441		134
FX005001005	Fleet Management	(1 039)	5 023	195	216		195	(670)		195	(1 020)	1 500	195	(936)	12 753	195	344	3 516	759
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MAN	AGER - INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES																		
Engineering Support Serv	ices																		
FX001001005001	Buildings Maintenance	1 845		-	1 775		-	1 830		-	1 754		-	1 787		-	1 883		149
FX010001007001	Project Management Unit - Administration	716		3	712		3	714		3	700		3	747		3	824		303

COMPONENT 2 - RE	VISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR	I																	
			Jan-21			Feb-21			Mar-21			Apr-21			May-21			Jun-21	
			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev									
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000									
FX010001007002	Project Management Unit - Asset Management	670		-	(342)		1 283	(343)		-	(341)		-	(321)		-	(38)		-
FX010001007003	Project Management Unit - Expanded Public Works Programme	357		-	357		-	357		-	357		-	357		-	357		-
FX010001007004	Project Management Unit - Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-		1			1			1			1	-		1			182
FX010001007005	Project Management Unit - PMU	(3)		-	(41)			(1)			(41)			80			152		222
Transport,Roads and Storr	nwater																		
FX003001002	Coastal Protection		160		-	190		-	180		-	150		-	90		-		
FX012001004001	Roads - Railway Sidings	106		-	112		16	107		521	111		-	106		-	135		-
FX012001004002	Roads - Urban Roads	17 504	18 777	12	17 391	10 827	12	17 583	10 977	50 012	17 222	3 850	12	17 075	1 600	12	17 900	750	969
FX012001004003	Roads - Rural Roads	6 078	6 400	-	6 377	3 300	-	6 867	2 900	-	6 072	2 500	-	5 749	2 500	-	6 055	1 361	887
FX015001003	Storm Water Management	1 095		-	3 404		-	1 065		-	2 642		-	1 006		-	3 587		23
Water and Sanitation																			
FX015001002001	Sewerage - Industrial Effluent Pipeline	48		168	48		168	48		168	48		168	48		168	49		168
FX015001002002	Sewerage - Pumpstations	3 948		4	4 553		4	4 193		4	4 183		4	4 185		4	4 586		376
FX015001002003	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	15 704	5 000	10 069	16 046	5 500	9 543	15 751	5 000	56 130	16 286	1 955	9 537	15 647	500	9 748	17 564	150	10 293
FX015001004	Treatment	4 813			4 651			4 816			4 672			4 905			4 987		
FX016001001003	Water Treatment - Scientific Services	6 657		352	2 335		352	1 558		352	2 536		352	1 870		352	2 513		847
FX016001002001	Water Distribution - Rural Water	3 893	5 000	1	3 928	5 000	1	4 120	5 000	1	4 198	2 500	1	3 887	1 500	1	5 155	1 000	624
FX016001002002	Water Distribution - Urban Water	17 941	4 500	25 309	17 926	14 660	56 994	17 940	5 500	73 764	17 904	3 300	26 199	18 398	9 080	9 157	19 083	1 500	21 345
FX016001002003	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	1 890	2 000	-	1 900	2 900	-	1 890	5 000	-	1 891	10 000	-	1 892	11 200	-	2 013	10 000	112
FX016001002004	Water Treatment - Clarified Water	1 507		2 804	1 483		2 924	1 433		2 804	1 451		2 804	1 383		2 226	1 683		3 491
FX016001002005	Water Treatment - Purification works	17 331		1	17 146		1	16 501		1	17 957		1	17 685		1	17 921		1

10																			AITITE
COMPONENT 2 -	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR	E																	
			Jan-21			Feb-21			Mar-21			Apr-21			May-21			Jun-21	
			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev															
		R'000	R'000	R'000															
OFFICE OF THE MUNIC	CIPAL MANAGER																		
FX004001002001	DMM - Corporate Services	280			551			276			280			273			397		32
FX004001002002	DMM - ITS	424			690			423			411			419			452		49
FX004001002003	DMM - City Development	295			554			281			278			356			277		11
FX004001002004	DMM - Community Services	661			677			483			398			408			410		18
FX004001002005	Municipal Manager	(80)			266			(68)			(70)			(93)			100		31
FX004001002006	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-																	
FX004001002007	Performance Management	298			309			323			775			320			361		44
FX004001002008	DMM - Chief Operations Officer	461			737			474			466			473			558		84
FX004001002009	Research, Knowledge Management and Innovation (Executive and Council)	231			231			231			231			231			231		
FX004001002010	Mayoral Support Services (Executive and Council)	268			268			268			268			268			266		
FX005001009	Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination	672		216	727		215	716		216	401		217	828		214	683		266
FX005001011	Risk Management	202			217			200			205			202			242		38
FX008001001	Governance Function	327			52			247			(262)			(288)			(283)		40
FX010001001	Billboards	267			255			172			267			253			195		17
TOTAL		271 689	60 986	219 959	285 560	58 957	267 864	296 882	49 231	408 965	296 297	41 570	217 495	284 239	49 563	183 130	333 374	29 112	304 326

COMPONENT 2	- REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR	Į.								
		ВІ	JDGET 2020/	21	ВІ	JDGET 2021/	22	В	UDGET 2022/	23
			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL	MANAGER - CITY DEVELOPMENT									
FX003001003	Pollution Control	10 776	-	112	11 296		126	11 733		137
FX005001010	Property Services	1 836	-	1 428	1 937		1 500	2 016		1 572
FX005001014	Valuation Service	3 608	-	51	3 815		58	3 702		64
FX007001001	Housing	30 726	-	3 308	31 730		3 446	32 694		3 573
FX009002006	Tourism	4 353	-	33	4 557		38	4 677		41
FX010001002	Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs LEDs)	24 579	-	352	25 813		401	26 139		437
FX010001004	Development Facilitation	3 361	-	2 150	3 462		2 256	3 563		2 364
FX010001005	Economic Development/Planning	19 469	3 000	3 455	20 556		517	21 523		565
FX010001006	Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer	16 402	-	1 635	17 232		1 749	18 003		1 855
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL	MANAGER - COMMUNITY SERVICES									
Community Services,	Health and Public Safety									
FX001002008	Disaster Management	2 607	220	36	2 742		40	2 863		44
FX006001001	Public Health and Emergency Services (Environmental Protection)	1 985	-	-	2 096			2 189		
FX011001005	Fire Fighting and Protection	85 259	900	2 599	89 622	884	2 880	92 982	1 119	3 104
FX012001005	Taxi Ranks	5 562	-	29	5 945		29	5 959		31
FX014001003	Solid Waste Removal	123 898	3 604	198 307	130 642	2 896	212 896	135 419	2 500	227 234
FX014001004	Street Cleansing	45 953	-	1 238	48 299		1 404	50 024		1 532
FX015001001	Public Toilets	2 837	-	17	3 050		19	3 119		21
Protection services										
FX005001012	Security Services	16 218	47	409	17 156	45	465	17 857	50	508
FX011001006	Public Safety Licensing and Control of Animals	501	-	-	521			501		
FX011001007	Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	61 808	258	5 835	64 992	193	6 247	67 493	214	6 620
FX012002001	Road and Traffic Regulation	16 616	-	9 861	17 484	59	10 378	18 212	62	10 900

COMPONENT 2 -	MPONENT 2 - REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDIT									
		В	JDGET 2020/	21	ВІ	JDGET 2021/	/22	В	UDGET 2022/	23
			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Recreation and Enviror	nmental services									
FX001001003	Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	15 608	-	658	16 323	-	702	16 921	1 862	743
FX001001005002	Halls	33 260	-	1 227	34 794	2 429	1 327	36 141	2 071	1 413
FX001001006001	Libraries and Archives	30 255	-	9 919	31 720	-	10 220	32 993	3 585	10 757
FX001001006002	Cyber Cadets	1 866	-	2 445	1 973		2 618	2 058		2 747
FX001001008	Museums and Art Galleries	3 725	-	281	4 296		299	4 474		316
FX001002007	Cultural Matters	6 557	-	21	6 860		23	7 152		26
FX013001001	Beaches and Jetties	22 790	-	219	24 125		245	24 750	2 273	265
FX013001002	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	83 606	-	6 981	87 663	1 417	7 420	90 822	3 500	7 834
FX013002003001	Recreational Facilities - Caravan Park	-	-	279	-		293	-		307
FX013002003002	Recreational Facilities - Parks Administration	8 581	-	159	9 103		181	9 420		198
FX013002003003	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	29 512	27 847	913	31 129	11 760	986	32 741	8 371	1 052
FX013002004001	Sport Development and Sportfields	30 013	-	304	32 381	8 000	8 342	33 966	14 505	8 373
FX013002004002	Sports Grounds and Stadiums - Stadium	13 157	-	-	13 585	11 560		14 129		
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL M	ANAGER - CORPORATE SERVICES									
Administration										
FX001001005003	Municipal Buildings	2 795	26 108	5 504	15 919	21 214	2 778	16 280	23 240	2 919
FX004001001001	Mayor and Council	525	79	736	555	83	814	561	87	879
FX005001001	Administrative and Corporate Support	1 599	354	597	1 676	340	679	1 717	377	741
FX005001008	Legal Services	7 470	-	86	7 846		97	8 204		106
FX009001002	Air Transport	1 009	-	800	1 033		835	1 066		875
FX009001004	Licensing and Regulation	1 647	-	28	1 738		32	32 1 810		
Information Technolog	у									
FX005001007	K005001007 Information Technology			797	8 385	5 876	874	8 701	6 438	939

COMPONENT 2 -	REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPE	NDITURI											
		В	UDGET 2020/	21	ВІ	JDGET 2021/	22	ВІ	BUDGET 2022/23				
			Projected		Projected			Projected			Projected		
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev			
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000			
Human Resources													
FX005001006001	Human Resources	979	-	272	1 020		309	1 057		337			
FX005001006002	Management Services	2 848	-	49	3 027		55	3 127		60			
FX005001006003	Occupational Clinic	1 482	228	142	1 547	223	157	1 596	244	172			
FX005001006004	Training and Industrial Relations	1 720	30	335	1 795	29	376	1 855	32	410			
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER - FINANCIAL SERVICES													
FX005001004001	Financial Management Grant Interns	2 605	-	2 600	2 600		2 600	2 650		2 650			
FX005001004002	Revenue and Expenditure	12 800	254	613 618	13 408	248	647 900	13 833	272	688 242			
FX005001004003	Finance	9 928	-	104	10 990		118	10 943		129			
FX005001013	Supply Chain Management	1 194	-	1 380	1 249		1 506	1 291		1 612			
FX005002001	Asset Management	2 370	-	63	2 559		71	2 603		78			
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MA	ANAGER - ENERGY SOURCES SERVICES												
Electrical Supply Servic	ce												
FX002001001001	Marketing and Customer relations	25 056	-	378	26 349		429	27 267		469			
FX002001001002	Administration	1 150 139	-	10	1 207 660		12	1 276 155		13			
FX002001001004	Electricity Distribution	169 632	76 598	1 688 021	180 973	69 148	1 788 145	190 853	79 711	1 911 649			
FX002001001005	Electricity Planning	13 314	-	291	14 022		323	14 609		352			
FX002001002001	Street Lighting	43 887	7 188	294	46 212	7 692	335	47 527	9 052	366			
FX002001002002	Process Control Systems	34 614	1 753	145	36 229	1 807	161	37 550	1 900	176			
FX005001005	Fleet Management	(1 593)	27 580	2 905	(4 659)	38 334	3 126	(3 069)	44 869	3 334			
DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MA	ANAGER - INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES												
Engineering Support Se	ervices												
FX001001005001	Buildings Maintenance	22 019	-	149	23 177		169	24 018		185			
FX010001007001	Project Management Unit - Administration	8 629	90	337	9 114	88	383	9 455	96	416			

COMPONENT 2 - R	MPONENT 2 - REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITU											
		В	BUDGET 2020/21		BUDGET 2020/21		ВІ	JDGET 2021/	22	BUDGET 2022/23		
		Projected Projected Projected										
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev		
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000		
FX010001007002	Project Management Unit - Asset Management	1	-	4 278	3		-	3		-		
FX010001007003	Project Management Unit - Expanded Public Works Programme	4 284	-	-	-		-	-		-		
FX010001007004	Project Management Unit - Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	8 291	-		5 993	-		6 359		
FX010001007005	Project Management Unit - PMU	74	-	222	79		252	79		276		
Transport,Roads and Stormwater												
FX003001002	Coastal Protection	-	1 600	-		1 600						
FX012001004001	Roads - Railway Sidings	1 281	-	1 201	1 340		1 258	1 394		1 318		
FX012001004002	Roads - Urban Roads	207 789	136 366	51 101	215 388	94 909	1 235	222 749	96 386	1 343		
FX012001004003	Roads - Rural Roads	73 971	28 961	20 348	79 073	21 199	22 207	82 483	31 971	23 571		
FX015001003	Storm Water Management	27 253	-	23	28 618		26	29 377		29		
Water and Sanitation												
FX015001002001	Sewerage - Industrial Effluent Pipeline	577	-	2 016	518		2 112	455		2 213		
FX015001002002	Sewerage - Pumpstations	48 508	2 000	420	50 646		469	52 331		510		
FX015001002003	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	192 843	46 605	328 379	201 849	77 587	375 278	212 104	60 482	389 748		
FX015001004	Treatment	57 529	-	-	60 273			62 769				
FX016001001003	Water Treatment - Scientific Services	28 793	-	4 720	30 081		4 992	30 958		5 257		
FX016001002001	Water Distribution - Rural Water	49 355	27 500	28 135	53 956	13 000	13 716	59 094	26 000	26 781		
FX016001002002	Water Distribution - Urban Water	216 781	197 093	556 406	233 718	137 118	597 444	251 644	149 052	642 956		
FX016001002003	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	22 870	49 500	112	23 520	64 000	127	24 243	84 000	139		
FX016001002004	Water Treatment - Clarified Water	16 929	-	32 124	17 734		33 870	18 652		35 625		
FX016001002005	Water Treatment - Purification works	206 614	-	12	215 547		10	223 833		10		

COMPONENT 2 -	COMPONENT 2 - REVISED MONTHLY PROJECTIONS OF EXPENDITUR									
		BU		21	ВІ	UDGET 2021/	22	В	0 R'000 R'000 3 989 5 884 4 235 3 311 1 55 - 4 632 6 611	
			Projected			Projected			Projected	
		Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev	Opex	Capex	Rev
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER										
FX004001002001	DMM - Corporate Services	3 628	-	32	3 824		37	3 989		40
FX004001002002	DMM - ITS	5 352	-	49	5 639		56	5 884		61
FX004001002003	DMM - City Development	3 864	-	11	4 066		13	4 235		14
FX004001002004	DMM - Community Services	5 792	-	18	6 100		20	6 311		22
FX004001002005	Municipal Manager	2	51	31	1	50	36	1	55	39
FX004001002006	Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	1			1		
FX004001002007	Performance Management	4 222	-	44	4 439		51	4 632		55
FX004001002008	DMM - Chief Operations Officer	6 020	-	84	6 345		96	6 611		104
FX004001002009	Research, Knowledge Management and Innovation (Executive and Council)	2 790	-	-	2 952			3 081		
FX004001002010	Mayoral Support Services (Executive and Council)	3 233	-	-	3 409			3 560		
FX005001009	Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination	7 924	-	2 645	7 992		2 776	8 224		2 912
FX005001011	Risk Management	2 499	-	38	2 679		44	2 750		48
FX008001001	Governance Function	52	-	40	54		46	56		50
FX010001001	Billboards	2 515	-	17	2 701		20	2 751		21
TOTAL	OTAL		671 837	3 614 699	3 673 867	593 788	3 791 573	3 852 147	654 376	4 051 278

### OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

	SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE											
	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	UNIT OF MEASUREMENT	ANNUAL TARGET	QUARTER ENDING 30 SEPT	QUARTER ENDING 31 DEC	QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH	QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE				
					TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET				
1	1	Good Governance and Public Participation										
1.1		Adoption and submission of a credible reviewed Integrated Development Plan (IDP) in terms of the Municipal Systems Act  Ref. (COO 1.1)	Council resolution for adoption of Process Plan     Council resolution for adoption of IDP review     Minutes/instruction list and attendance register of all Steering committee meetings     Public Notice     Attendance register for all IDP roadshows     Credible IDP assessment outcome by KZN CoGTA			Conduct IDP review consultation sessions with Stakeholders (Roadshows) in terms of Chapter 4; and Chapter 5 of the Municipal Systems Act.	Council and KZN CoGTA by March 2021 in terms of COGTA management framework	Submit Final IDP review (2021/2022) for approval by Council Credible IDP assessment by KZN CoGTA				
1.2		Manage the adopted Performance Management System (PMS) in terms of Chapter 6 of the Municipal Syatems Act  Ref. (COO 2.1)	Adoption of Organisational performance scorecard     Signed Performance agreements     Proof of submission to MEC     Proof of Plans published on Councils Website     Proof of Annual Performance Report submission to AG     Quarterly Organisational performance report to Council     Functional Performance Audit Committee in terms of statutory requirements	Quarterly PMS activities performed as reflecting in the OPMS Framework up to 30 Jun 2021	Effective implementation of the adopted PMS framework/policy – ensure 100% compliance with Performance Regulations	Effective implementation of the adopted PMS framework/policy – ensure 100% compliance Performance Regulations	•	Effective implementation of the adopted PMS framework/policy – ensure 100% compliance Performance Regulations				
1.3.1		Coordinate resolutions of Auditor General (AG) findings for 2020/2021 financial year to assist management in obtaining an unqualified audit report  Ref. (COO 6.2)	AG findings contained on the AG action plan Quarterly % resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the AG action plan	90% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the AG action plan due within the area of responsibility of the MM by 30 Jun 2021		plan to all Departments	findings contained on the AG action	90% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the AG action plan(excluding activities requiring additional budget and accepted Risk)				
1.3.2		Manage and monitor execution of internal audits performed against the approved Internal Audit plan  Ref. (COO 6.3)	Report on the status of % implementation	80% execution of Internal Audit plan by 30 Jun 2021	20 % of internal audits performed against the approved Internal Audit plan	50 % of internal audits performed against the approved Internal Audit plan	70 % of internal audits performed against the approved Internal Audit plan	80 % of internal audits performed against the approved Internal Audit plan				
1.4		Compliance with Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) in accordance with the ERM Policy, Strategy and the Public Sector Risk Management Forum (PSRMF).  Ref. (COO 3.1)	Sign-off document as proof of endorsement by COO and DMM's for all Departmental Strategic Risk Registers Minutes of ERMC Quarterly meetings	Full compliance with the provisions of the ERM Policy, Strategy and PSRMF up to 30 Jun 2021 In terms of PSRMF Chapter 5 Section 15(b)	Quarterly updated and approved municipal strategic risk registers by the ERMC in line with the ERM Policy	Quarterly updated and approved municipal strategic risk registers by the ERMC in line with the ERM Policy		Quarterly updated and approved municipal strategic risk registers by the ERMC in line with the ERM Policy				
1.5		Implement prioritised communication and marketing projects and activities emanating from the Integrated Marketing and Communication Strategy as adopted by Council  Ref. (COO: 4.1)	Communication and Marketing Activity Plan for 2020/2021 Quarterly outcomes and coverage analysis Copies and evidence of communication platforms used to activate Brand uMhlathuze	80% Implementation of communication and marketing projects and activities by 30 Jun 2021	Annual Communication and Marketing Plan aproved by the MM 80% Implementation of Communication and Marketing Plan quarter 1 deliverables	80% Implementation of Communication and Marketing Plan quarter 2 deliverables	80% Implementation of Communication and Marketing Plan quarter 3 deliverables	80% Implementation of Communication and Marketing Plan quarter 4 deliverables				
2		Basic Service Delivery										
2.1		Number of new water connections meeting minimum standard Ref T 2. 3 Ref. (DMM IS 1.4.1)	Quarterly report on OPMS scorecard with item to PAC and Council	1000 additional households served with domestic water connections by 30 Jun 2021	200 water meters	300 water meters	200 water meters	300 water meters				

			SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUARTER	LY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVE	RY TARGETS AND PERFOR	MANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH V	OTE	
	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	UNIT OF MEASUREMENT	ANNUAL TARGET	QUARTER ENDING 30 SEPT	QUARTER ENDING 31 DEC	QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH	QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE
					TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET
		Number of new sewer connections meeting minimum standard (Construction of VIP's) Ref. T2.10 (DMM IS 1.3.2)	Quarterly report on OPMS scorecard with item to PAC and Council	2000 VIP's constructed by 30 Jun 2021	1300 VIP's constructed	300 VIP's constructed	200 VIP's constructed	200 VIP's constructed
		Number of new Households with access to waste disposal Ref. T2.23 (DMM COMS 5.1.4)	Quarterly report on OPMS scorecard with item to PAC and Council	2000 Number of new Households with access to waste disposal services by 30 Jun 2021	200 additional households	800 additional households	800 additional households	200 additional households
		Number of new households provided with new Electricity connections (Municipal supply) Ref. T2.15 (DMM EES 1.1.2)	Quarterly report on OPMS scorecard with item to PAC and Council	120 additional households provided with electrical supply services by 30 Jun 2020	30 new connections	30 new connections	30 new connections	30 new connections
2.2		Implementation of the Assets Maintenance Plans as per approved budget (Component 5 of the SDBIP)  Ref. (DMM IS 3.1)	Copy of assets management plan Quarterly report on progress on assets management projects as per approved budget (SDBIP Comp 5)	Adherence to and implementation of the Assets Maintenance Plans as per approved budget (Component 5 of the SDBIP) up to 30 Jun 2021	Report on approved Asset Management Plan	Report Q 1 on assets management projects in terms of Component 5 of the SDBIP	Report Q 2 on assets management projects in terms of Component 5 of the SDBIP	Report Q 3 on assets management projects in terms of Component 5 of the SDBIP
3		Social and Economic Development						
3.1		Implementation of 2021 SDF and annual SDF review 2021 together with IDP for 2021/2021 Ref. (DMM CD: 2.1.2)	Signed register for consultation Finalised SDF document Council resolution for adoption of SDF	Implementation of 2021 SDF Review and perform annual SDF review together with IDP for 2021/2022 by 30 Jun 2021	SDF gap analysis	Report on progress with implementation plan	Report on consultation process Report on progress with implementation plan	Review 2021/2022 SDF together with the IDP
3.2		Marketing of uMhlathuze as destination on National and International ATL platforms  Ref. (DMM CD 4.1)	a) Reports b) Copy of advert c) Proof of payment d) Concept document e) Procurement plan	· · ·	Conceptualisation and logistic arrangement for the event	Hosting of 1 tourism event.  1 advertorial on tourism magazine	1 Exhibition at Tourism Trade Show	Exhibitions at Tourism Trade shows     advertorial on tourism magazine
3.3		Provide Agricultural Development support through entrepreneurial development, marketing services, and value adding avenues  Ref. (DMM CD 4.2)	a) Agricultural Development Plan     b) Training Attendance reports	Support existing Co-operatives through training and marketing  Support 10 new Co-operatives trained by 30 Jun 2021	Training of Co-operatives	Marketing of Co-operatives	Registration of 10 Agricultural Co- operatives	Training of 10 new Co-operatives
3.4		Number of jobs created through EPWP and other related programmes (Infrastructure; Environment and Culture; Social and Non State Sectors)  Ref. (DMM CD 4.6)	Proof of registration	Creation of 705 job opportunities by 30 Jun 2021 (cumulative quarterly target)	100 job opportunities created	200 job opportunities created	550 job opportunities created	705 job opportunities created
4		Institutional Development and Transformation						
4.1		Number of women employed by the municipality (Number of new appointments) Ref. T 4.1 (CS: 3.1.2)	a) Copy of Employment Equity Plan     b) Letter of appointments	5 people employed in the highest levels as per Employment Equity Plan (Level 19-23) up to 30 Jun 2020. 20 women employed up to 30 June 2021	1 person appointed	1 person appointed	1 person appointed	2 persons appointed 1 person appointed
4.2		Number of Youth employed by the municipality (Number of new appointments) Ref. T 4.2 (CS: 3.1.3)	a) Copy of Employment Equity Plan     b) Letter of appointments	40 Youth employed up to 30 June 2021	10	10	4	5

ODDID COMPONENT O	ALLANTERI VIRRA IFATIANA AF AFRIJAF RELIVERY TARAFTA AND REPEARMANAF INDIA TARA FAR FARILIVATE

		SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE												
	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	UNIT OF MEASUREMENT	ANNUAL TARGET	QUARTER ENDING 30 SEPT	QUARTER ENDING 31 DEC	QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH	QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE						
					TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET						
4.3		Disability related programmes (workshops/awareness campaigns) Redefined indicator Ref. T 4.3	a) Copy of awareness programmes     b) Attendance registers	2 awareness programmes for people with disability conducted by 30 Jun 2021	No target	1 awareness programme	1 awareness programme	1 awareness programme						
4.4		Development of Council's Human Resources Ref. (CS: 3.3.1)	a) Attendance register for training provided     b) Programme and report on the programme held     c) Acknowledgement letter from LGSETA	Execution of Council's Human Resources development in terms of the: 1 Skills development Plan 2 Conditions of service up to 30 Jun 2021	Rolling out of training according to budget allocations. Ensure submission of quarterly report	Rolling out of training according to budget allocations. Ensure submission of quarterly report	Rolling out of training according to budget allocations. Ensure submission of quarterly report	Submit Workplace Skills Plan to LGSETA 30 April Rolling out of training according to budget allocations. Ensure submission of quarterly report						
5		Sound financial Viability and Management												
5.1		Approval of 2021/2022 budget which is credible, transparent and accurate in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act Ref (CFO 1.1)	Copy of 2021/2022 final budget with item to Council in terms of the MFMA Copy of Council resolution approving the final budget	Preparation and approval of 2021/2022 budget which is credible, transparent and accurate in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act by 31 May 2021	Submit key deadlines schedule to EXCO before 31 August 2019	No Target	Submit Draft Budget to Council for approval by 31 March 2021	Submit Final Budget to Council for approval by 31 May 2021						
5.2		Effective implementation of the 2020/2021 Capital budget as approved by Council  Ref (CFO 1.4.1. and 1.3.2)	Copy of item together with monthly financial report to Council Copy of Promis accounting system figures to support quarterly SDBIP figures Quarterly SDBIP reports within 30 days after quarter end	Effective implementation of the 2020/2021 Budget (95% Capital budget spent) by 30 June 2021) as approved by Council and a.) Report monthly expenditure to Council b.) Report quarterly progress on SDBIP up to 30 Jun 2021.	Submit monthly Budget report to council  Submit 2019/2020 SDBIP quarter 4 report and  Submit 2020/2021 amended SDBIP component 3 for approval to Council	Submit monthly Budget report to Council Submit 2020/2021 quarter 1 SDBIP report to Council	Submit monthly Budget report to council  Submit mid-year budget review report to Council for approval by 31 Jan 2021  Submit 2020/2021 quarter 2 SDBIP report to Council	Submit monthly Budget report to council Submit 2021/2022 SDBIP to Council for approval Submit 2020/2021 quarter 3 SDBIP report to Council						
5.3		Effectively management of Expenditure in terms of the MFMA regulations and Council's Supply Chain Management (SCM) policy.  Ref (CFO 3.1 and 3.2)	Copy of the annual review report on SCM Copy of item to Council with recommendations Evidence that SCM policy is adhered to Copy of item together with quarterly financial report to Exco	Effective management of Expenditure in terms of the MFMA regulations and Council's Supply Chain Management (SCM) policy and quarterly report to Council up to 30 Jun 2021		Ensure that approved SCM is communicated to all relevant stakeholders  Ensure submission of in-year reports in terms Section 71 of MFMA reporting  Ensure that all valid payment are processed		Ensure submission of in-year reports in terms Section 71 of MFMA reporting  Ensure that all valid payment are processed						
5.4		Effective implementation and spending on MIG projects as per approved business plan by CoGTA  Ref (CFO KPI 4.3)	Copies of quarterly report	95% spending on MIG funding as per approved business plan by CoGTA by the 30 Jun 2021 and report quarterly progress to Council up to 30 Jun 2021	Ensure expenditure between 22.5% – 25%	Ensure expenditure between 45% - 50%	Ensure expenditure between 67.5% - 75%	Ensure expenditure between 90% - 95%						

	OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER									
	SDBIP C	 COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIO	 DNS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS A	ND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR	EACH VOTE					
	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	UNIT OF MEASUREMENT	ANNUAL TARGET	QUARTER ENDING 30 SEPT 2020	QUARTER ENDING 31 DEC 2020	QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH 2021	QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE 2021		
					TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET		
1	1	Integrated Development Planning								
1.1		Adoption and submission of a credible reviewed Integrated Development Plan (IDP) in terms of the Municipal Systems Act	Council resolution for adoption of Process Plan     Council resolution for adoption of IDP review     Minutes/instruction list and attendance register of all Steering committee meetings     Public Notice     Attendance register for all IDP roadshows     Credible IDP assessment outcome by KZN CoGTA	Review, adoption and submission of a credible Integrated Development Plan (2021/2022) by 30 Jun 2021	Process Plan in terms of the Municipal	Conduct IDP review consultation sessions with Stakeholders (Roadshows) in terms of Chapter 4; and Chapter 5 of the Municipal Systems Act.	Council and KZN CoGTA by March 2021	,		
Sign off b	y Manager/	Head of Section:								
Date:										
2		Performance Management System								
2.1		Manage the adopted Performance Management System (PMS) in terms of Chapter 6 of the Municipal Syatems Act	Adoption of Organisational performance scorecard     Signed Performance agreements     Proof of submission to MEC     Proof of Plans published on Councils Website     Proof of Annual Performance Report submission to AG     Quarterly Organisational performance report to Council     Functional Performance Audit Committee in terms of statutory requirements	Quarterly PMS activities performed as reflecting in the OPMS Framework up to 30 Jun 2021	PMS framework/policy – ensure 100%	framework/policy – ensure 100% compliance	Effective implementation of the adopted PMS framework/policy – ensure 100% compliance Performance Regulations	Effective implementation of the adopted PMS framework/policy – ensure 100% compliance Performance Regulations		
2.2			Organisational scorecard Quarterly statutory report and improvement plans	80% achievement of organisational targets on the organisational scorecard by 30 Jun 2021	50% achievement of organisational targets	60% achievement of organisational targets	75% achievement of organisational targets	80% achievement of organisational targets		
2.3		Maintain the functionality category of the Municipality as per COGTA B2B assessment tool	Quarterly Functionality assessment results from CoGTA	Achieve and maintain +70% functionality level on B2B for all 4 Quarters of 2020/2021 financial year		Achieve and maintain +70% functionality as per COGTA assessment tool	Achieve and maintain +70% functionality as per COGTA assessment tool	Achieve and maintain +70% functionality as per COGTA assessment tool		
2.4			Customer Satisfaction Survey report Response/action plan responding to Survey results	Completed Customer Satisfaction Survey and development of a response/action plan responding to customer satisfaction survey results by 30 June 2021	Questionnaire	Finalise SCM process and appointment of a service provider	Commencement of Survey and monitor progress by the service provider	Report on the customer satisfaction survey outcome to Council Develop a response/action plan responding to customer satisfaction survey results and present to Council for approval		
Sign off b	y Manager/	Head of Section:								
Date:										

				OFFICE OF THE CHIEF O	PERATIONS OFFICER			ANNEXONETT
	SDBIP C	 OMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTION	 Ons of Service Delivery Targets A	 ND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR	EACH VOTE			
	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	UNIT OF MEASUREMENT	ANNUAL TARGET	QUARTER ENDING 30 SEPT 2020	QUARTER ENDING 31 DEC 2020	QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH 2021	QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE 2021
					TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET
3		Enterprise Risk Management						
3.1		Manage Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) in accordance with the ERM Policy, Strategy and the Public Sector Risk Management Forum (PSRMF).	Minutes- ERMC Quarterly meetings Sign-off document as proof of endorsement by COO for Departmental Strategic Risk Register	Policy, Strategy and PSRMF up to 30 Jun 2021	municipal strategic risk registers by the	Quarterly updated and approved municipal strategic risk registers by the ERMC in line with the ERM Policy	Quarterly updated and approved municipal strategic risk registers by the ERMC in line with the ERM Policy	Quarterly updated and approved municipal strategic risk registers by the ERMC in line with the ERM Policy
3.2		Manage the operational risks of the Office of the Municipal Manager.	Sign off document with updated unit operational risk registers.			Quarterly updated and signed off OMM unit operational risk registers for review by CRO.	Quarterly updated and signed off OMM unit operational risk registers for review by CRO.	Quarterly updated and signed off OMM unit operational risk registers for review by CRO.
3.3		Manage Business Continuity Management (BCM) in accordance with the BCM Policy, Strategy and related standards	Updated BCM Programme Maintenance document Proof of activities as per Maintenance Activity Output			Management of BCM refresher training 2018/2020 (40% Implementation of Annual BCM Programme against set targets)	Conduct BCM Maturity assessment (2018/2020 60% Implementation of Annual BCM Programme against set targets)	Develop BCM Maturity Roadmap (2018/2020 80% Implementation of Annual BCM Programme against set targets)
3.4	1.1.6.2	Manage the Whistle-blower facility and reporting to Council structures in terms of the reporting procedure.	Quarterly reports submitted to ERMC and Council Committees	Quarterly reporting on the whistle-blower facility and action taken to Council structures up to 30 Jun 2021	Quarterly consolidated Whistle-blower cases for investigation.	Quarterly consolidated Whistle-blower cases for investigation.	Quarterly consolidated Whistle-blower cases for investigation.	Quarterly consolidated Whistle-blower cases for investigation.
Sign off by	y Manager/I	Head of Section:						
Date:								
4		Public Communication						
4.1		Implement prioritised communication and marketing projects and activities emanating from the Integrated Marketing and Communication Strategy as adopted by Council	Communication and Marketing Activity Plan for 2020/2021 Quarterly outcomes and coverage analysis Copies and evidence of communication platforms used to activate Brand uMhlathuze	,	•	80% Implementation of Communication and Marketing Plan quarter 2 deliverables	80% Implementation of Communication and Marketing Plan quarter 3 deliverables	80% Implementation of Communication and Marketing Plan quarter 4 deliverables
4.2		Manage Internal communication using internal communication platforms and channels	Approved annual internal communication plan     Proof of internal publications using available platforms	activities	1 *	80% implementation of Internal Communication activities	80% implementation of Internal Communication activities	80% implementation of Internal Communication activities
4.3		Drafting, adoption and publication of 2017/2018 Annual Report (AR) as required in terms of MFMA and MSA	2018/2020 Annual Report Council resolution for adopting 2018/2020 AR Proof of submission of 2018/2020 AR to COGTA, AG and Treasury	Report by 30 March 2021	1 ·	Consolidate the Annual Report with Audited AFS, APR and Audit Report	Submission and adoption of 2018/2020 AR to Council and MPAC Publication of AR for public comments Adoption of the AR and MPAC Oversight Report in terms of Section 121 of the MFMA	Preparation of 2018/2020 AR prototype
Sign off by	y Manager/I	Head of Section:						
Date:								

	OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER										
	SDRIP C	OMPONENT 3 - QUARTERI Y PROJECTIO	 DNS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS A	ND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR	FACH VOTE						
	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	UNIT OF MEASUREMENT	ANNUAL TARGET	QUARTER ENDING 30 SEPT 2020	QUARTER ENDING 31 DEC 2020	QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH 2021	QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE 2021			
					TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET			
5		Outdoor Advertising									
5.1	5.2.1.6	Sustain and establish alternative revenue streams enaminating from diverse outdoor advertising	Monthly Revenue printout of outdoor advertising vote	70% Revenue collected from outdoor advertising contracts up to 30 Jun 2021	70% Revenue collected from outdoor advertising contracts	70% Revenue collected from outdoor advertising contracts	70% Revenue collected from outdoor advertising contracts	70% Revenue collected from outdoor advertising contracts			
5.2	5.2.1.6			4 Quarterly Outdoor Advertising Contract Management and credit control outcomes reported to Council by 30 June 2021	Quarterly Outdoor Advertising Contract Management and credit control outcomes reported to Council	Quarterly Outdoor Advertising Contract Management and credit control outcomes reported to Council	Quarterly Outdoor Advertising Contract Management and credit control outcomes reported to Council	Quarterly Outdoor Advertising Contract Management and credit control outcomes reported to Council			
Sign off	by Manager/	Head of Section:									
Date:											
6		Internal Audit									
6.1		,	with status of progress on implementation plans(Quarterly follow-up reports)	Evidence of actions taken in informing management thereby attempting to realise the achievement of 80% Resolution of Internal Audit findings due within the financial year up to 30 Jun 2021	80% resolution of Internal Audit findings within implementation dates	80% resolution of Internal Audit findings within implementation dates	80% resolution of Internal Audit findings within implementation dates	80% resolution of Internal Audit findings within implementation dates			
6.2		findings for 2020/2021 financial year to assist	Quarterly % resolution of Auditor General (AG)	90% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the AG action plan due within the area of responsibility of the OMM by 30 Jun 2021		Develop and communicate the AG Action plan to all Departments	50% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the AG action plan(excluding activities requiring additional budget and accepted Risk)	90% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the AG action plan(excluding activities requiring additional budget and accepted Risk)			
6.3		Manage and monitor execution of internal audits performed against the approved Internal Audit plan		80% execution of Internal Audit plan by 30 Jun 2021	20 % of internal audits performed against the approved Internal Audit plan	50 % of internal audits performed against the approved Internal Audit plan	70 % of internal audits performed agains the approved Internal Audit plan	t 80 % of internal audits performed against the approved Internal Audit plan			
Sign off	by COO:										
Date:											

				OFFICE OF THE CHIEF O	PERATIONS OFFICER			
	SDBIP C	 OMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTION	 DNS of Service Delivery Targets A	ND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR	EACH VOTE			
	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	UNIT OF MEASUREMENT	ANNUAL TARGET	QUARTER ENDING 30 SEPT 2020	QUARTER ENDING 31 DEC 2020	QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH 2021	QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE 2021
					TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET
7		Transversal business operations and strategies						
7.1.1		· ·	Supporting documents for international partnerships, programmes and projects concluded and undertaken	Four (4) international partnerships, programmes and projects concluded and undertaken by 31 Dec 2020	Identify priority projects	One (1) international partnerships, programmes and projects concluded and undertaken	One (1) international partnerships, programmes and projects concluded and undertaken	Two (2) international partnerships, programmes and projects concluded and undertaken
7.1.2	3.1.1	Mobilise Strategic Partnerships with external partners in support of Municipal Operations	and official commitments by partners.	Conclude eight (8) Strategic Partnerships with external partners in support of Municipal Operations by 30 Jun 2021	Conclude two (2) strategic partnership to enhance Municipal Operations	Conclude two (2) strategic partnership to enhance Municipal Operations	Conclude two (2) strategic partnership to enhance Municipal Operations	Conclude two (2) strategic partnership to enhance Municipal Operations
7.3.1	5.2.1	% Capital expenditure of approved Capital projects in line with 2020/2021 Budget		95% Capital expenditure by 30 Jun 2021 on approved projects	15% spending	40% spending	75% spending	90% spending
7.3.2		<u> </u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Completed Internal Smart City Framework approved by 30 June 2021	Finalise terms of reference	Appoint service provider to assist with the formulation of the strategy	Produce draft internal Smart City Framework	Final internal Smart City Framework approved
7.3.3		emanating from the City of uMhlathuze Knowledge Management and Innovation Concept	Number of strategic knowledge management projects implemented in 2020/2021 to develop a culture of knowledge exchange, innovation and learning organization	uMhlathuze Knowledge Management and	One (1) programme to develop a culture of knowledge exchange, innovation and learning organization	One (1) programme to develop a culture of knowledge exchange, innovation and learning organization		One (1) programme to develop a culture of knowledge exchange, innovation and learning organization
7.3.3	3.1.1	Manage implementation of Area Based Management(ABM) interventions to improve intergrated service delivery	Number of ABM intergrated service delivery special operations implemented		Two (2) ABM intergrated service delivery special operations	Two (2) ABM intergrated service delivery special operations	Three (3) ABM intergrated service delivery special operations	Three (3) ABM intergrated service delivery special operations
Sign off b	/ COO:							
Date:								
I certify th	at the infor	rmation and documents referenced in as evidence t	for the achivements of targets are authentic, and I					
have disc	issed the s	submitted information with all relevant Managers. I	agree to submit all documents for Audit upon					
Signed by	the COO:							
Date:								

			DEF	PARTMENT OF THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL	PAL MANAGER CITY DEVELOPME	ENT		
		SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUART	TERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE D	LELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMA	NCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VO	TE		
	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	UNIT OF MEASUREMENT	ANNUAL TARGET	ANNUAL TARGET QUARTER ENDING 30 SEPT		QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH	QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE
					TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET
1		Land Use Planning and Management						
1.1		% building plans received each quarter, processed and scrutinized within the prescribed timeframe (standard operating procedure), in terms of National Building Regulations i.e.30 days for residential buildings and 60 days for commercial/industrial buildings	Updated building plans register Quarterly Report	95% processing of building plan applications (Consent; Formal Authority and Relaxation of Building Lines Applications) and report quarterly to the City Development Portfolio Committee up to 30 Jun 2021	95% building plans processed	95% building plans processed	95% building plans processed	95% building plans processed
1.2		95% processing of Planning Applications submitted in terms of Section 27 (1) (b) of the SPLUMA Bylaw (Consent; Formal Authority and Relaxation of Building Lines Applications)		95% processing of Planning Applications (Consent; Formal Authority and Relaxation of Building Lines Applications) and quarterly reporting to CD Portfolio Committee every quarter until June 2021	95% of SPLUMA applications processed	95% of SPLUMA applications processed	95% of SPLUMA applications processed	95% of SPLUMA applications processed
1.3		% of planning applications submitted in terms of Section 27(1)(a), (c) to (o) processed within the specified timeframe as set out in the uMhlathuze Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaw	Updated register Signed off finalised applications/ Letter communicating the approval of Application. Quarterly Report	95% applications processed within the specified timeframe as set out in the uMhlathuze Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaw up to 30 Jun 2021	95% of planning applications processed	95% of planning applications processed	95% of planning applications processed	95% of planning applications processed
1.4		Preparation and review of municipal strategic development plans and policy framework	a) Scheme Reviewed     b) Council resolution for adoption of Scheme	Review of the Land Use Scheme by 30 Sept 2020 (Single Land Use Scheme)	Adoption of the Single Land Use Scheme by Council	No Target policy finalised	No Target policy finalised	No Target policy finalised
ign off l	by Manager	r/Head of Section:						
ate:								
2		Spatial and Environmental Planning						
2.1.1		% of environmental authorisation applications processed within the prescribed time frame of 30 days.	Updated register on applications received Signed off comments submitted	100% of environmental authorisation applications processed within the prescribed time frame of 30 days up to 30 Jun 2021	100% of environmental authorisation applications processed within legislated time frames	100% of environmental authorisation applications processed within legislated time frames	100% of environmental authorisation applications processed within legislated time frames	100% of environmental authorisation applications processed within legislated time frames
2.1.2	6.1.1.1	Annual SDF review for 2021 together with IDP	a) Signed register for consultation     b) Finalised SDF document     c) Council resolution for adoption of SDF	SDF review for 2021 approved together with IDP for 2021/2022 by 30 June 2021	SDF gap analysis	Report on progress with implementation plan	Report on consultation process  Report on progress with implementation plan	Review 2021/2022 SDF together with the IDP
2.1.3		Co-ordinating Climate Change Action Plan within the organization by 30 June 2021	a) EXCO Minutes b) Signed ToR for Green Team by Accounting Officer. c) Climate Change Action Plan (Q1) d) Quarterly Progress reports on Climate Change Action Plan for Q2,Q3,Q4. e) Attendance Registers and Minutes of Green Team meetings. f) Green Building Guidelines (Q4	Coordinating of Climate Change Actions in accordance with an adopted reporting framework     Eight Green Team meetings     Implement four stakeholder engagements on Climate Action     Submit Green House Gas Inventory to Global Reporting Platform     Quarterly reporting to Council.	Review of Climate Action Plan with an adopted Green Team reporting framework 2. Convene two Green Team Meetings 3. Business Engagement on Climate Action     Quarterly Report to Council	Stakeholder Engagement on Climate     Change	Report on the co-ordination Green Team reporting framework     Convene two Green Team Meetings     Stakeholder Engagement on Climate Change     Quarterly Report to Council	Report on the co-ordination Green Team reporting framework .     Convene two Green Team Meetings     Stakeholder Engagement on Climate Change     Report Greenhouse Gas Emissions to Carbon Disclosure Project by 30 Jun 2021.     Quarterly Report to Council
2.2		Finalisation of Hluma Rural Development Framework and Preparation of a Rural Development Framework for the Matshana node	Development Framework. b) Final Rural Development Framework for	a) Finalisation and adoption of Hluma Rural     Development Framework     b) Finalised Rural Development Framework for     Matshana	Framework	1 '	Hluma Draft Rural Development Framework	Hluma Final Rural Development Framework
ign off l	by Manager	r/Head of Section:						
ate:								

			[	DEPARTMENT OF THE DEPUTY MUNICI	PAL MANAGER CITY DEVELOR	PMENT		
		SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUART	TERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE	E DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMA	ANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH	VOTE		
	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	UNIT OF MEASUREMENT	ANNUAL TARGET	QUARTER ENDING 30 SEPT	QUARTER ENDING 31 DEC	QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH	QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE
					TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET
3		Human Settlements						
3.1	6.1.1.3	Conduction of Housing Consumer Education Awareness	Invitations for the meetings Attendance Register	Conduction of Nine (12) Housing Consumer Education Awareness programmes by 30 Jun 2021	3 HCE Awareness Programme	3 HCE Awareness Programme	3 HCE Awareness Programme	3 HCE Awareness Programme
3.2		Transfer of 240 Post-1994 Housing Stock in Dumisani Makhaye Village	Updated transfer register	Transfer of 240 Post-1994 Housing Stock in Dumisani Makhaye Village by 30 Jun 2021	60 houses transferred	60 houses transferred	60 houses transferred	60 houses transferred
3.3	6.1.1.3	Transfer of 80 Post-1994 Housing Stock in Dumisani Makhaye Village	Updated transfer register	Transfer of 80 Post-1994 Housing Stock in Dumisani Makhaye Village by 30 Jun 2021	20 houses transferred	20 houses transferred	20 houses transferred	20 houses transferred
3.4		Number of subsidised housing units completed (Implementation of Phase 8 Dumisani Makhaye Village Housing project)	D 6 forms	50 Housing units constructed in Dumisani Makhaye Village by 30 June 2021	0 houses	0 houses	25 houses	25 houses
Sign off	by Managei	r/Head of Section:						
Date:								
4		Business Support, Markets & Tourism						
4.1		International ATL platforms	a) Reports b) Copy of advert c) Proof of payment d) Concept document e) Procurement plan	Marketing of uMhlathuze as destination on National and International ATL platforms through:  • 3 Advertorials  • 2 Trade Exhibitions  • Hosting of 1 Tourism Events	Conceptualisation and logistic arrangement for the event	Hosting of 1 tourism event.  1 advertorial on tourism magazine	1 Exhibition at Tourism Trade Show	Exhibitions at Tourism Trade shows     advertorial on tourism magazine
4.2			a) Agricultural Development Plan     b) Training Attendance reports	Support existing Co-operatives through training and marketing  Support 10 new Co-operatives trained by 30  Jun 2021	Training of Co-operatives	Marketing of Co-operatives	Registration of 10 Agricultural Co- operatives	Training of 10 new Co-operatives
4.3		Facilitate and support SMME Development SEDA Construction Incubator Training of 100 SMME's	a) Quarterly report b) Advertisements for the recruitment c) Report on the Launch of SCI d)Attendance registers for training	Facilitation and support to SMME Development and train 100 SMME's by 30 Jun 2021	Initiate the recruitment process for Incubates  Training of 25 SMME's	Initiate recruitment process for SCI staff Training of 25 SMME's	Launch the SCI Training of 25 SMME's	Training of 25 SMME's
4.4	3.1.1.3	Facilitate Informal traders Support programmes	Attendance register	IInformal traders support programmes facilitated by 30 Jun 2021	Gazetting of Informal Trading Bylaw Informal Trading Policy Workshop	Financial Literacy Workshop Awareness Campaign on Informal Trading Bylaw	Awareness Campaign on Informal Trading Bylaw	Financial Literacy Workshop Awareness Campaign on Informal Trading Bylaw
4.5	3.1.5.3	Unemployed Youth reskilled	Advert for training Letter of acceptance Attendance register	80 identified unemployed Youth reskilled by 30 Jun 2021	20 unemployed Youth trained	20 unemployed Youth trained	20 unemployed Youth trained	20 unemployed Youth trained
4.6		Number of jobs created through EPWP and other related programmes (Infrastructure; Environment and Culture; Social and Non State Sectors)	Proof of registration	Creation of 705 job opportunities by 30 Jun 2021 (cumulative quarterly target)	100 job opportunities created	200 job opportunities created	550 job opportunities created	705 job opportunities created
Sign off Date:	by Managei	r/Head of Section:						

			DEF	PARTMENT OF THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL	PAL MANAGER CITY DEVELOPME	ENT		
		SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUART	ERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE D	LIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMA	NCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VO	TE		
	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	UNIT OF MEASUREMENT	ANNUAL TARGET	ANNUAL TARGET QUARTER ENDING 30 SEPT		QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH	QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE
					TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET
5		Property Administration						
5.1	6.2.1.1		Maintain a list of all objections reviews received and finalized Publishing of supplementary valuation	Preparation of a Supplementary Valuation Roll	95% processing of all received reviews	95% processing of all received reviews	95% processing of all received reviews	95% processing of all received reviews Publish Supplementary Valuation Roll
5.2	6.2.1.1	Release and make available 3 land parcels through the lease process	agreements	3 leasing agreements signed Ensure to release and make available three land parcels through the lease process by 30 June 2021	Initiate the SCM tender process for advertising of land	Awarding of one (1) property for leasing purpose	Initiate the SCM tender process for advertising of land	Awarding of two properties for leasing purpose
Sign off	by Manage	r/Head of Section:						
Date:								
6		Strategically Manage the City Development Department						
6.1	1.1.7	findings action plans to ensure an unqualified audit report(excluding activities requiring budget)			Finalise 2016/2017 carried over Auditor General (AG) matters contained on the AG action plan	40% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the AG action plan	80% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the AG action plan	100% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the AG action plan
6.2	5.2.1	% Capital expenditure of approved projects co-ordinated and facilitated by Project Steering Committee		95% Capital expenditure of approved projects co-ordinated and facilitated by Project Steering Committee by 30 June 2021	15% spending	40% spending	75% spending	95% spending
6.3	1.1.4	% processing of issues emanating from Operation Sukuma Sakhe structures affecting the City Development Department		100% processing of issues emanating from Operation Sukuma Sakhe structures affecting the City Development Department up to 30 June 2021	100% processing of issues	100% processing of issues	100% processing of issues	100% processing of issues
6.4	1.1.1	Managing the operational risks of the City Development up to 30 June 2021		department operational risk registers	department operational risk registers for	Quarterly updated and signed off CD department operational risk registers for review by CRO.	Quarterly updated and signed off CD department operational risk registers for review by CRO.	Quarterly updated and signed off CD department operational risk registers for review by CRO.
6.5	1.1.3	Implementation of Batho Pele Programme of action for the City Development Department(CD) 2020/2021	% Implementation of Batho Pele programme of action plan		Finalize Batho Pele programme of action rollout plan for CD.	40% Implementation	60% Implementation	80% Implementation
Sign off	by DMM:							
Date:								
Lagretific	that the inf	numerican and descriments referenced in an existence for the	achivamenta of towarts are systematic and l					
have dis	cussed the	ormation and documents referenced in as evidence for the submitted information with all relevant Managers. I agree that Auditors.						
Signed b	y the DMM	:						
Date:								

### DEPARTMENT OF THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER CORPORATE SERVICES

### COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE

	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	UNIT OF MEASUREMENT	ANNUAL TARGET	QUARTER ENDING 30 SEPT	QUARTER ENDING 31 DEC	QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH	QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE
					TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET
1		Secretariat Services						
		Schedule monthly Exco and Council meetings, Monthly Portfolio committee meetings and committees of Council, prepare agendas and minutes up to 30 Jun 2021  Improving the quality of reports by training of 25 employees per quarter  1.11	Maintain a list of all meetings held for financial year as per approved list by, EXCO File copies of agendas and items attached or referenced on a control sheet on the POE file	Scheduling of 20 EXCO meetings	Scheduling of 6 EXCO meetings	Scheduling of 4 EXCO meetings	Scheduling of 4 EXCO meetings	Scheduling of 6 EXCO meetings
	1.1.1.1		Maintain a list of all meetings held for financial year as per approved list by Council File copies of agendas and items attached or referenced on a control sheet on the POE file	Scheduling of 12 Council meetings	Scheduling of 3 Council meeting	Scheduling of 3 Council meeting	Scheduling of 3 Council meeting	Scheduling of 3 Council meeting
-	1.1.1.1		Maintain a list of all meetings held for financial year as per approved list for MPAC File copies of agendas and items attached or referenced on a control sheet on the POE file	Scheduling of 12 MPAC meetings	Scheduling of 3 MPAC meetings	Scheduling of 3 MPAC meetings	Scheduling of 3 MPAC meetings	Scheduling of 3 MPAC meetings
-	1.1.1.1		Maintain a list of all meetings held for financial year as per approved list for Portfolio Committees File copies of agendas and items attached or referenced on a control sheet on the POE file	Scheduling of 50 Portfolio meetings	Scheduling of 15 Portfolio meetings	Scheduling of 10 Portfolio meetings	Scheduling of 10 Portfolio meetings	Scheduling of 15 Portfolio meetings
-	1.1.1.1		Maintain a list of all meetings held for financial year as per approved list for Bid Committees File copies of agendas and items attached or referenced on a control sheet on the POE file	Scheduling of 48 Bid Committee meetings	Scheduling of 12 Bid Committee meetings	Scheduling of 12 Bid Committee meetings	Scheduling of 12 Bid Committee meetings	Scheduling of 12 Bid Committee meetings
1.1.2		Strengthen Council Oversight through training on Legislation and Policies	List of policies reviewed Quarterly report	20 Council Policies are reviewed by 30 June 2021	Ensure that 5 Council Policies are reviewed	Ensure that 5 Council Policies are reviewed	Ensure that 5 Council Policies are reviewed	Ensure that 5 Council Policies are reviewed
gn off b	y Manage	r/Head of Section:						
1.2	1.1.1.4	To provide a wide spectrum of advice, services and assistance on legal matters affecting the operation and activities of the Municipality	Quarterly new contracts report, copies agendas and minutes Quarterly new contracts report, copies agendas and minutes	90% of Council contracts not litigated up to 30 June 2021	90% of Council contracts not litigated	90% of Council contracts not litigated	90% of Council contracts not litigated	90% of Council contracts not litigated
gn off b	y Manage	r/Head of Section:			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Date:								
1.3.1		90% functionality of Ward Committees [6 or more Ward Committee members (excluding Ward Councillor)]	A list of all meetings held File copies of agendas and minutes Attendance registers	90% of Ward committees have 6 or more Ward Committee members by 30 June 2021	90% of Ward committees have 6 or more Ward Committee	90% of Ward committees have 6 or more Ward Committee	90% of Ward committees have 6 or more Ward Committee	90% of Ward committees have 6 or more Ward Committee
1.3.2		Develop and finalise Policy on Women empowerment and gender equality with terms of reference for both Men and Women forums	Attendance register of workshop meetings held Copy of Gender Equality Policy Council resolution	Develop and finalise the Policy on Women empowerment and gender equality by 30 Jun 2021	No target	Conduct workshop on Women Empowerment and Gender Equality Draft Policy with stakeholders	Consultation with stakeholders on Women Empowerment and Gender Equality Draft Policy	Finalise Women Empowerment and Gender Equality Policy for adoption by Council
gn off l	y Manage	r/Head of Section:			I.		I.	I
ate:								

### DEPARTMENT OF THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER CORPORATE SERVICES COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING IDP PERFORMANCE INDICATOR UNIT OF MEASUREMENT ANNUAL TARGET 31 MARCH 30 JUNE 30 SEPT 31 DEC TARGET **TARGET TARGET TARGET** 1.1.4.5 An effective ICT Systems that enables efficient decision making and Monthly report on system availability Effective and efficient ICT Systems continuously up 100% availability 100% availability 100% availability 100% availability communication to support a sound and effective governance Quarterly report to Council to 30 Jun 2021 1.1.4.5 100% completed projects Capital spending evidence 5% spending on all Capital projects 35% spending on all Capital projects 75% spending on all Capital projects 100% spending on all Capital projects 1.1.4.5 Govenance audit issues resolved Govenance audit issues resolved 3 ICT committee meetings 3 ICT committee meetings 3 ICT committee meetings 3 ICT committee meetings Sign off by Manager/Head of Section: Date: 1.1.5.1 Ensure adherence to the requirements of the National Archives and DMM approval of Vibe System ie ERDMS Revisit and finalize scope of work of ERDMS-Realignment of SAP with VIBE ie DMM memorandum of approval Implementation of a pilot electronic records Establishment of pilot system(dependent on ERDMS(dependent on approval in target 1) ERDMS documentation ie scope of work, alignment and signing Records Service of South Africa Act (Act 43 of 1996) as amended as documents management system by 30 Jun 2021 dependent on approval in target 1) approval in target 1) well as KwaZulu-Natal Archives and Records Service Act No 8 of Updating of Information Manual and Compilation of Section 32 Report and submission off of pilot system 2011, Promotion of Access to information Act 2 of 2000 Updated Manual, Section 15 and Section 32 Report publication of Section 15 Report to Human Rights Commission Sign off by Manager/Head of Section: Risk Governance Agenda of meeting 2.1 1.1.1.4 Ensure facilitation of review of Municipal by-laws annually 100% facilitation of review of Municipal by-laws 1 By-laws committee meeting 1 By-laws committee meeting 1 By-laws committee meeting 1 By-laws committee meeting Minutes of the meeting annually by 30 Jun 2021 Signed attendance register Sign off by Manager/Head of Section: 2.2.1 1.1.1.5 Ensure compliance with Occupational Health and Safety Act (OHS) a) Quarterly report 60% compliance with OHS Act by 30 June 2021 in 60% compliance with OHS Act and Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act b) Incident register terms of report, record, investigate and close-up (COIDA) ) Attendance register and Agenda 2.2.2 1.1.1.5 Contractor Management in terms of Construction regulations under a) Agenda and Signed attendance register 2 contractor management briefing/workshop No target 1 contractor management briefing/workshop No target contractor management briefing/workshop OHS Act sessions on OHS requirements up to 30 Jun 2021 Sign off by Manager/Head of Section: 4.1.1.3 Implementation of EAP programs that promote and support health Report to portfolio committee Implementation of EAP programs that promote and 2 EAP programme (Cancer Awareness, 1 EAP Wellness day (2 clusters) EAP Needs survey 1 EAP programme (Drugs and Awareness support health and well-being of employees up to and well-being of employees up to 30 Jun 2021 Resolution of item noted by Council Financial Wellness programme) 1 EAP programme (Continuous Trauma programme (TB Awareness) Program ) 30 Jun 2021 Management) Review of the EAP Policy

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER CORPORATE SERVICES COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING IDP PERFORMANCE INDICATOR UNIT OF MEASUREMENT ANNUAL TARGET 31 MARCH 30 SEPT 31 DEC 30 JUNE **TARGET TARGET TARGET TARGET** Sign off by Manager/Head of Section: nstitutional Development (Human resources) 3.1.1 4.1.1.2 Reduction of Vacancy rate Filling 80% of funded critical vacancies by 30 Jun Copy of Employment Equity Plan 5% of funded critical vacancies 20% of funded critical vacancies 25% of funded critical vacancies 30% of funded critical vacancies etter of appointments 3.1.2 4.1.1.2 Number of women employed by the municipality a) Copy of Employment Equity Plan 20 women employed up to 30 June 2021 5 person appointed person appointed person appointed 1 person appointed Number of new appointments) ) Letter of appointments Ref. T 4.1 3,1,3 4,1,2 Number of Youth employed by the municipality a) Copy of Employment Equity Plan 40 Youth employed up to 30 June 2021 10 youth appointed 10 youth appointed 4 youth appointed 5 youth appointed Number of new appointments) b) Letter of appointments Ref. T 4.2 2 awareness programmes for people with disability No target 4.1.1.2 Disability related programmes a) Copy of awareness programmes awareness programme No target 1 awareness programme conducted by 30 Jun 2021 workshops/awareness campaigns) b) Attendance registers Redefined indicator 1 awareness programme Ref. T 4.3 Copy of monthly agenda and minutes of the LLF meetings 4.1.1.5 Maintain good working relationships among workers, organised 10 LLF meetings 3 LLF meetings 2 LLF meetings 2 LLF meetings 3 LLF meetings abour and managers up to 30 Jun 2021. Attendance register for training provided rogramme and report on the programme held 3.2.2 4.1.1.5 LLF members training, 1 Relationship Attendance register 4 Labour Relations Training sessions Supervisory training Shop steward training 1 Conflict Management training Copy of training material building session 3.3.1 4.1.1 Attendance register for training provided Rolling out of training according to the Workplace Submit Workplace Skills Plan to LGSETA 30 April Provision of opportunities for employees to enhance their capacity Rolling out of training according to budget Rolling out of training according to budget Rolling out of training according to budget through training and development interventions up to 30 Jun 2021. Programme and report on the programme held Skills Plan and budget allocations up to 30 Jun allocations. Rolling out of training according to budget allocations. allocations. 2021 Acknowledgement letter from LGSETA Submit quarterly report Submit quarterly report Submit quarterly report allocations. Ensure submission of quarterly report 3.3.2 5.2.1.7 % of Budget Spent on Workplace Skills Plan up to 30 Jun 2021 95% Annual Budget Spent on Workplace Skills Plan 25% Spend against annual budget 50% Spend against annual budget 95% Spend against annual budget Copy of report 75% Spend against annual budget nvoices for training sessions by 30 Jun 2021. 3.3.3 5.2.1.7 % Operating Budget spent on implementing Workplace Skills Plan Ensure 0.8% of the Municipal Operating Budget Spe 0.8% of Quarterly Payroll budget spent Copy of report SARS EMP 201 forms 17 Signed performance scorecards by 31 Aug 2020 17 Signed performance scorecards for level 1.1.2.1 Oversee the development and phased implementation of an a) Signed copies of performance scorecards First quarter review Second quarter review Third quarter review ndividual Performance Appraisal System to enhance employee ) Minutes of assessments and quarterly review for managers in the Corporate 22, 19 all Managers reporting direct to HOS productivity Services Department. 4.1.1.6 Ensure Annual review of the organisation structure by 30 June 2021 Proof of amendment/ implementation of Council resolutions Ensure Annual review of the organisation structure Change Management training to Managers Submit annual review of Organisational structure Signed Job descriptions for all posts in the Consultation with relevant stakeholders on Job by 30 June 2021 organisational structure Evaluation and Municipal Grading to Council for Adoption Quarterly report Sign off by Manager/Head of Section:

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER CORPORATE SERVICES COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING IDP PERFORMANCE INDICATOR UNIT OF MEASUREMENT ANNUAL TARGET 31 MARCH 30 SEPT 31 DEC 30 JUNE TARGET **TARGET TARGET TARGET** Strategic Departmental Management 1.1.3 Implementation of Batho Pele Programme of action for the Copy of finalized Batho Pele programme of action rollout plan for 80% Implementation of Batho Pele programme of 60% Implementation 80% Implementation Finalize Batho Pele programme of action 40% Implementation Corporates Services Department(CS) 2020/2021 action for CS by 30 Jun 2021 rollout plan for CS Quarterly progress on 2020/2021 implementation 1.1.6.1 Adherence to Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) processes in Full compliance by the CS department with the Quarterly updated and signed off a.) Signed off updated departmental risk register Quarterly updated and signed off Quarterly updated and signed off Quarterly updated and signed off departmental accordance with the ERM Policy, Strategy and the Public Sector Risk departmental strategic risk register b.) Minutes of dept meetings discussion of risk management provisions of the ERM Policy, Strategy and PSRMF strategic risk register departmental strategic risk register departmental strategic risk register Management Forum (PSRMF). up to 30 Jun 2021 Quarterly dept meeting discussions on risks c.) Sign-off document as proof of endorsement by DMM for identified in the register dentified in the register identified in the register identified in the register Departmental Strategic Risk Register 4.3 1.1.7.2 Coordination and implementation of Auditor General (AG) findings Quarterly Internal Audit reports a) Auditor General (AG) findings 100% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings Finalise 2017/2018 carried over Auditor 40% resolution of Auditor General (AG) 80% resolution of Auditor General (AG) 100% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings action plans to ensure an unqualified audit report(excluding activities contained on the AG action plan relating to the CD Department up to 30 Jun 2021 General (AG) matters contained on the AG findings contained on the AG action plan findings contained on the AG action plan contained on the AG action plan requiring budget) by 30 June 2021 Quarterly % resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings action plan contained on the AG action plan % processing of issues emanating from Operation Sukuma Sakhe List of all issues raised 100% processing of issues emanating from 100% processing of issues 100% processing of issues 100% processing of issues 100% processing of issues structures affecting the Community Services Department by 30 June DMM responses Operation Sukuma Sakhe structures affecting the Corporate Services Department up to 30 June 2021 Sign off by DMM: I certify that the information and documents referenced in as evidence for the achivements of targets are authentic, and I have discussed the submitted information with all relevant Managers. I agree to submit all documents for Audit upon request by the Internal Auditors. Signed by the DMM:

### DEPARTMENT OF THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER COMMUNITY SERVICES SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING **QUARTER ENDING** IDP PERFORMANCE INDICATOR UNIT OF MEASUREMENT ANNUAL TARGET 30 SEPT 31 DEC 31 MARCH 30 JUNE TARGET TARGET **TARGET TARGET** raffic and Licensing 3.2.1 To promote a safe road environment and law enforcement by a) Schedule of hours spent on speed enforcement 95% of multi-disciplinary operations executed up to 95% of multi-disciplinary operations 95% of multi-disciplinary operations 95% of multi-disciplinary operations 95% of multi-disciplinary operations undertaking multi-disciplinary operations b) Schedule of hours spent on Patrols 30 Jun 2021 executed executed executed executed c) Vehicle and driver fitness exercises d) Road Safety Educational exercises e) warrant of arrest and summons service operations 3.2.1 To facilitate Motor Vehicle and Driver Licencing and Registration a) Summary report from e-natis system 100% Licencing services up to 30 Jun 2021 100% Licencing services 100% Licencing services 100% Licencing services 100% Licencing services b) logged register of each customer and service provided Sign off by Manager/Head of Section: Date: 2 Emergency Services Presentation of disaster management 2.1.1 3.2.2 mplementation of integrated disaster management services for a) Copy of draft Disaster management plan Development of a disaster management plan by 31 Inception report and information of the Risk assessment, Risk Analysis No Target the City of uMhlathuze in terms of the Disaster Management Act b) Copy of Risk assessment, Risk Analysis March 2021 plan to Disaster Management Advisory 57 of 2003 c) Copy of report with supporting documentation to Risk Reduction Projects/ programs Council Report submitted to the portfolio and the Council for approval and adoption 3.2.2 To conduct inspections at potentially hazardous business Register of business inspected 95% Fire and Rescue services up to 30 Jun 2021 95% of Fire Rescue services Completed and signed inspection reports by officers premises confirming inspections Register of Fire and Rescue services provided 3.2.2 Rendering of Fire and Rescue services 100% of Fire Rescue services a) Register of business inspected 100% response to reported Fire and Rescue b) Completed and signed inspection reports by ncidents within the municipal service standards up officers confirming inspections o 30 Jun 2021 c) Register of Fire and Rescue services provided Sign off by Manager/Head of Section: Date: Occupational Clinic Services 3 100% attendance to all visits to the 100% attendance to all visits to the 3.1.1 4.1.1 Deliver an occupational health care service to employees of the Copy of quarterly reports with supporting 100% attendance to all employees visiting the 100% attendance to all visits to the 100% attendance to all visits to the documentation indicating statistics of occupational clinic up to 30 June 2021 municipality. clinic health services delivered quarterly to Council with resolution Sign off by Manager/Head of Section: Date:

			DEFACTION	ENT OF THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANA	IGER COMMUNITY SERVICES			
		(	SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PRO	OJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TAR	RGETS AND PERFORMANCE IN	DICATORS FOR EACH VOTE		
	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	UNIT OF MEASUREMENT	ANNUAL TARGET	QUARTER ENDING 30 SEPT	QUARTER ENDING 31 DEC	QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH	QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE
					TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET
4		Public Health and Pollution Control						
4.1	3.3.2	Environmental awareness, Inspections and compliance to ambient air quality standards	Records of awareness campaigns, Inspection and Ambient Air quality results	Environmental awareness, Inspections and compliance to ambient air quality standards by 30 Jun 2021 10 awareness campaigns, 80 industrial inspections	3 awareness campaigns 25 industrial inspections	3 awareness campaigns 15 industrial inspections	3 awareness campaigns 15 industrial inspections	3 awareness campaigns 25 industrial inspections
4.2	3.3.2	Monitoring of AQ stations to ensure functionality for providing adequate data over a reporting year	Ambient Air quality results from all AQ stations	90% Air Quality validated data up to 30 June 2021	90% Air Quality validated data	90% Air Quality validated data	90% Air Quality validated data	90% Air Quality validated data
gn off b	y Manage	r/Head of Section:						L
	y Manage	r/Head of Section:  Waste Management and Cleansing						
te:		Waste Management and Cleansing  Promote waste minimisation, reuse, recycling and recovery of waste by maintaining recycling of 30% of total waste	Evidence of waste collected for 2018/2021 financial year with calculations to support re-cycling figures Basis of calculation with evidence of recycling	30% recycling of total waste collected quarterly up to 30 Jun 2021.	30% recycling of total waste collected in 1st quarter		30% recycling of total waste collected in 3rd quarter	30% recycling of total waste collected 4th quarter
te:	3.3.1	Waste Management and Cleansing  Promote waste minimisation, reuse, recycling and recovery of waste by maintaining recycling of 30% of total waste	year with calculations to support re-cycling figures Basis of calculation with evidence of recycling  a) List of all serviced areas		1st quarter 100% of areas serviced			I
5.1.1	3.3.1	Waste Management and Cleansing  Promote waste minimisation, reuse, recycling and recovery of waste by maintaining recycling of 30% of total waste  Delivering of an effective and efficient delivery of waste services, 7 days a week to serviced areas.  Education and awareness on the impact of waste by conducting 20 educational awareness campaign	year with calculations to support re-cycling figures Basis of calculation with evidence of recycling  a) List of all serviced areas b) Provide evidence of refuse removal conducted in all serviced communities	to 30 Jun 2021.  100% effective and efficient delivery of waste services, 7 days a week to serviced areas up to 30	1st quarter 100% of areas serviced	2nd quarter 100% of areas serviced	3rd quarter	4th quarter 100% of areas serviced
5 5.1.1	3.3.1	Waste Management and Cleansing  Promote waste minimisation, reuse, recycling and recovery of waste by maintaining recycling of 30% of total waste  Delivering of an effective and efficient delivery of waste services, 7 days a week to serviced areas.  Education and awareness on the impact of waste by conducting 20 educational awareness campaign  Number of new Households with access to waste disposal	year with calculations to support re-cycling figures Basis of calculation with evidence of recycling  a) List of all serviced areas b) Provide evidence of refuse removal conducted in all serviced communities List of campaign areas/institutions to be targeted Copies of communication to targeted areas	to 30 Jun 2021.  100% effective and efficient delivery of waste services, 7 days a week to serviced areas up to 30 Jun 2021  20 education and awareness, campaigns by 30	1st quarter 100% of areas serviced	2nd quarter 100% of areas serviced	3rd quarter  100% of areas serviced	4th quarter 100% of areas serviced

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER COMMUNITY SERVICES SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING **QUARTER ENDING** QUARTER ENDING IDP PERFORMANCE INDICATOR UNIT OF MEASUREMENT ANNUAL TARGET 30 SEPT 31 DEC 31 MARCH 30 JUNE TARGET **TARGET TARGET TARGET** Sport, Recreation and Arts and Culture 3.4.1.1 Implementation of mass participation recreational programmes a) List of recreational programmes per target mplementation of 4 (four) mass participation programmes programme programme 1 programme ecreational programmes by 30 Jun 2021 spread over financial year b) Copy of quarterly progress reports to Council 6.1.2 3.4.1.1 Presenting of sport development programmes to the community List of sport development programmes per target Present 4 (four) sport development Programmes 1 Programme 1 Programme 1 Programme 1 Programme by 30 June 2021 spread over financial year Copy of quarterly progress reports to Council 3.4.1.1 Number of sport field (facilities) upgraded/constructed a.) SCM tender reports Upgrade and rehabilitation of 2 (two) sports nitiate SCM process Appointment of Service providers for all Appointment of Service providers Signed completion of the ..... T 3. 1 b.) Copy of quarterly progress report to Council acilities, as per budget allocation by 30 June 2021 Sport facility projects facility and ..... kick-about. c.) Signed off completion Certificate Number of recreational facilities upgrade/contructed a.) SCM tender reports Construction of Phased KwaDlangezwa swimming pool. Appointment of Service providers Construction of Phased KwaDlangezwa 3,4,1,1 wimming pool. 80% spending as per T 3.2 b.) Copy of quarterly progress report to Council 0% spending as per Budget allocation Signed completion of .... Pools Budget allocation Signed completion of ...... Pools Sign off by Manager/Head of Section: Horticultural Services (Parks and Cemeteries) 7.1.1 3.4.1.2 Beautification of the City of uMhlathuze through the planting of Planting of 400 indigenous trees to enhance 100 trees 100 trees a) Indigenous trees register 200 trees No Target ndigenous trees to enhance natural environment/ vegetation b) Evidence of purchase invoice or requisition if natural environment/ vegetation and beautification internally grown by 30 Jun 2021. c) List of trees planted per location (street, area etc where applicable) d) Copy of quarterly progress report to Council a) Copy of compaction test results 7.1.2 3.4.1.2 New cemetery development and/or extension of cemeteries as Phased extension of cemeteries at Richards bay Trial Test for Compaction Test -Finalisation of compaction testing Project Specification/Tender Evaluation/Adjudication per budget allocation b) SCM Reports and Esikhaleni by 30 June 2021 Initiate the SCM process Document/Advert for Compaction c) Completion documentation Sign off by Manager/Head of Section:

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER COMMUNITY SERVICES SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE **QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING** QUARTER ENDING IDP PERFORMANCE INDICATOR **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** ANNUAL TARGET 31 MARCH 30 SEPT 31 DEC 30 JUNE **TARGET TARGET TARGET TARGET** Arts and Culture 7.2.1 3.4.1.3 Arts and Culture programmes Presenting /Coordinating of Nine (9) Arts and a.) List of programmes per target spread over 3 Programmes 2 Programmes 2 Programmes 2 Programmes financial year Culture programmes by 30 Jun 2021 b.) Quarterly reports to Council a) SCM tender reports 7.2.2 3.4.1.3 Upgrading of existing arts, culture and library facilities Finalisation of designs for the construction of 1 Initiate SCM process / Implementation of Appointment of service providers for all Progress report Completion of designs for construction b) Copy of quarterly progress report to Council (one) hall and upgrading of 3 (three) existing he maintenance plans 4 projects of .. Hall. Refurbishment of ... hall. c) Designs completed community facilities as per approved budget by 30 extension of ... library and upgrading of Jun 2021 library projects. Sign off by Manager/Head of Section: Strategically Manage the Community Services Department 8.1 1.1.3 Implementation of Batho Pele Programme of action for the 80% Implementation of Batho Pele programme of Finalize Batho Pele programme of action 40% Implementation Copy of finalized Batho Pele programme of action 60% Implementation 80% Implementation Community Services Department (ComS) ction for ComS department by 30 Jun 2021 rollout plan for ComS. rollout plan for ComS Quarterly progress on 2020/2021 implementation 1.1.6.1 Adherence to Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) processes in Full compliance by the ComS department with the Quarterly updated and signed off a.) Signed off updated departmental risk register Quarterly updated and signed off Quarterly updated and signed off Quarterly updated and signed off accordance with the ERM Policy, Strategy and the Public Sector b.) Minutes of dept meetings discussion of risk provisions of the ERM Policy, Strategy and PSRMF departmental strategic risk register lepartmental strategic risk register departmental strategic risk register departmental strategic risk register Risk Management Forum (PSRMF). up to 30 Jun 2021 Quarterly dept meeting discussions on management issues c.) Sign-off document as proof of endorsement by risks identified in the register DMM for Departmental Strategic Risk Register 1.1.7.2 Coordination and implementation of Auditor General (AG) a) Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the 100% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings Finalise 2016/2017 carried over Auditor 40% resolution of Auditor General (AG) 80% resolution of Auditor General (AG) 100% resolution of Auditor General indings action plans to ensure an unqualified audit elating to the ComS Department by 30 Jun 2021 General (AG) matters contained on the indings contained on the AG action findings contained on the AG action plan (AG) findings contained on the AG report(excluding activities requiring budget) b) Quarterly % resolution of Auditor General (AG) AG action plan action plan findings contained on the AG action plan 1.1.4 % processing of issues emanating from Operation Sukuma List of all issues raised 100% processing of issues 100% processing of issues emanating from 100% processing of issues 100% processing of issues 100% processing of issues DMM responses Sakhe structures affecting the Community Services Department Operation Sukuma Sakhe structures affecting by 30 June 2021 theCommunity Services Department up to 30 June 2021 8.5 5.1.1.4 % Capital expenditure of approved projects co-ordinated and 95% Capital expenditure by 30 Jun 2021 on Spending report per quarter 15% capital expenditure 40% capital expenditure 70% capital expenditure 95% capital expenditure acilitated by by the ComS Department approved projects co-ordinated and facilitated by the ComS Department Sign off by DMM: I certify that the information and documents referenced in as evidence for the achivements of targets are authentic, and I have discussed the submitted information with all relevant Managers. I agree to submit all documents for Audit upon request by the Internal Auditors. Signed by the DMM:

## DEPARTMENT OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

# SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE

	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	UNIT OF MEASUREMENT	ANNUAL TARGET	QUARTER ENDING 30 SEPT	QUARTER ENDING 31 DEC	QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH	QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE
					TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET
1		Expenditure: Budgeting and Reporting						
1.1.1	5.1	Approval of the 2021/2022 budget by Council in terms of Sec.24 (1) of the MFMA	Copy of item to EXCO Copy of EXCO resolution noting or adopting budget time schedule	Prepare and submit final 2021/2022 budget to Council for approval by 31 May 2021 in terms of Sec.24 (1) of the MFMA	Key deadlines schedule to EXCO before 31 August 2020	No target	Draft budget to Council for approval by 22 March 2021	Final budget to Council for approval by 30 May 2021
1.1.2		S.72 of the MFMA	Copy of 2020/2021 mid-year financial review or adjustments budget & item to Council in terms of the MFMA Copy of Council resolution approving the financial review and/or the adjustments budget	Prepare and submit the Mid-Year Financial Review or the 2019/2020 budget in terms of S.72 of the MFMA and the adjustments budget if required, by 25 Jan 2021	No target	No target	Mid-Year Financial Review by 25 January 2021	
1.2.1			Copies of monthly financial reports and item to Council and EXCO in terms of the MFMA Copy of the resolutions taken by EXCO in respect of the reports submitted.	Prepare and submit monthly financial reports to the Mayor within 10 working days after month end in terms of S.71 of the MFMA, thereafter via the Finance Portfolio Committee within 30 days after month end.	Copy of 3 monthly reports to Council	Copy of 3 monthly reports to Council	Copy of 3 monthly reports to Council	Copy of 3 monthly reports to Council
1.2.2		2019/2020 financial year to Council via the Audit Committee not later than 30 days after receipt from the Auditor General.	Copy of item together with financial statements to Council/Audit committee Copy of C/Res in respect of the financial statements Evidence of submission of AFS to the AG. Copy of item together with financial audit report on 2018/2019 financial year to Council Copy of Council Res	Submit completed 2019/2020 financial statements to Auditor General by 31 August 2020 in line with legislation and submit the Audit Report on 2019/2020 financial year to Council via the Audit Committee not later than 30 days after receipt from the Auditor General	2019/2020 (AFS) Financial statements	2019/2020 AG Audit report submitted within 30 days of receipt from AG		
1.2.3		Annual report performance and Financial Statements for	Copy of AFS Copy of the financial component included in the Annual report	Contribute to the Annual Report by providing Departmental Annual report performance and Financial Statements for submission to the AG by 31 August 2020	Submit AFS to the AG by 30 Aug 2020			
1.3.1		terms of Section 69 (3) of the MFMA	Copy of item together with SDBIP to Council and resolution Copy of C/Res adopting the Budget Copy of receipt of draft SDBIP by the Mayor.	Prepare and submit the draft SDBIP for 2021/2022 to the Mayor within 14 days after approval of budget by Council.			Ensure draft SDBIP prepared together with the draft 2021/2022 budget and submitted to Exco by 30 April 2021	Ensure submission of final SDBIP 2021/2022 to Exco by 30 June 2021 and submission to National Treasury and Provincial treasury as legislated
1.3.2			Copy of item together with quarterly financial report to Exco/Council Copy of Promis accounting system figures to support quarterly SDBIP figures	Submit quarterly progress report on SDBIP to the EXCO within 30 days of the last day of each quarter	Quarterly report	Quarterly report	Quarterly report	Quarterly report
1.4.1		Portfolio Committee to EXCO and Council together with creditors' age analysis.	Copy of monthly cash flow statement Copy of creditors age analysis Item to Finance Portfolio committee Copy of Item to EXCO/Council Copy of Council resolution	Monitor the payment of creditors and salaries by submitting monthly cash flow statement via the Finance Portfolio Committee to EXCO and Council together with creditors' age analysis.	3 Monthly cash flow statements • Creditors paid <30 days • Salaries and wages < 7 days after month end	3 Monthly cash flow statements  Creditors paid <30 days  Salaries and wages < 7 days after month end	3 Monthly cash flow statements • Creditors paid <30 days • Salaries and wages < 7 days after month end	3 Monthly cash flow statements  • Creditors paid <30 days  • Salaries and wages < 7 days after month end
1.4.2		Ensure cash coverage of two times normal creditors in terms of the policy of the municipality	Copy of item to the Finance Portfolio committee, EXCO and Council Copy of resolutions	Maintain the cash coverage of two times normal creditors in terms of the policy of the municipality up to 30 Jun 2021	Quarterly report	Quarterly report	Quarterly report	Quarterly report

## DEPARTMENT OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

# SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE

	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	UNIT OF MEASUREMENT	ANNUAL TARGET	QUARTER ENDING 30 SEPT	QUARTER ENDING 31 DEC	QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH	QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE
1.5.1		Audit Implementation Plan and resolution of audit management issues relating to Budget and treasury office that transpired from the 2019/19 audit exceptions by the AG	Copy of item to the Audit committee, EXCO and Council	Develop Audit Implementation Plan and resolve 100% of audit management issues relating to Budget and treasury office for 2019/19 from audit exceptions from the AG by 30 Jun 2021	TARGET Submission of Annual Financial Statements for 2019/2020	TARGET Clean Audit for 2019/2020	TARGET  Develop Audit Implementation Plan resolve at least 60% of audit management issues relating to Budget and treasury office for 2019/19 from audit exceptions from the AG.	TARGET (1) Clean audit for 2019/2020 (2) Resolve 40% of audit management issues relating to Budget and treasury office for 2019/19 from audit exceptions from the AG.
1.5.2	5.2.1.2	Asset Management from Financial component	Copy of item to the Finance Portfolio committee, EXCO and Council Copy of resolutions		Review of Asset Policy by the AFS Section	Finalisation of Asset Verification timetable by Corporate Finance	75% assets verified	100% assets verified
ign off	by Manag	ger/Head of Section:						
ate:								
2		Revenue						
2.1		Review revenue enhancement policies annually, i.e. Budget related Policies including (Rates and Tariffs, Bylaws, Credit control and Debt control Policies) and submit via the Finance Portfolio Committee to EXCO and Council for approval by 30 June 2021		Review revenue enhancement policies annually, i.e. Budget related Policies including (Rates and Tariffs, Bylaws, Credit control and Debt control Policies) and submit via the Finance Portfolio Committee to EXCO and Council for approval by 30 Jun 2021			Draft Budget reflecting Tariffs changes	Submit Policies for approval to Council
2.2	5.1.1.4	Submission of monthly outstanding debtors' to the Mayor within 10 working days after month end in terms of S.71 of the MFMA	Copy of debtors' age analysis reflecting outstanding debtors by category and by area.  Item with supporting docs to the Council Copy of resolution	Submit monthly outstanding debtors' to the Mayor within 10 working days after month end in terms of S.71 of the MFMA, thereafter via the Finance Portfolio Committee within 30 days after month end up to 30 Jun 2021	3 monthly outstanding debtors' report	3 monthly outstanding debtors' report	3 monthly outstanding debtors' report	3 monthly outstanding debtors' report
2.3		Maintain the turnover rate of all outstanding monthly recurring rates and service charges between 14% to 20% and report monthly turnover rate and progress reports to Council.	Copy of cash collection report reflecting cash collected for each month against the total revenue raised for each month on an incremental basis Item with supporting docs to the Council Copy of resolution	Maintaining the turnover rate of all outstanding monthly recurring rates and service charges between 14% to 20% and report monthly turnover rate and progress reports to Council 30 Jun 2021	Indicate the turnover rate at quarter end. 3 monthly progress reports to the Council	Indicate the turnover rate at quarter end. 3 monthly progress reports to the Council	Indicate the turnover rate at quarter end. 3 monthly progress reports to the Council	Indicate the turnover rate at quarter end 3 monthly progress reports to the Council
2.4	5.2.1.7	Revenue collected as a percentage of billed amount. (Collection Rate)	Copies of monthly financial reports and item to Council and EXCO in terms of the MFMA	95% Revenue collection rate as a percentage of billed amount up to 30 Jun 2021	95% collection rate	95% collection rate	95% collection rate	95% collection rate
ign off	by Manag	ger/Head of Section:			<u>I</u>			
ate:								

## DEPARTMENT OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

# SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE

					QUARTER ENDING	QUARTER ENDING	QUARTER ENDING	QUARTER ENDING
	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	UNIT OF MEASUREMENT	ANNUAL TARGET	QUARTER ENDING 30 SEPT	QUARTER ENDING 31 DEC	31 MARCH	QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE
					TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET
3		Supply Chain Management						
3.1			Copy of item to Finance Portfolio Com with	Submit quarterly SCM reports to the Council within 30 days of end of each quarter in terms of Council policy up to 30 Jun 2020	Quarterly SCM reports	Quarterly SCM reports	Quarterly SCM reports	Quarterly SCM reports
3.2				Annual stock count for 2019/2020 financial year by 30 August 2020, and submit quarterly report on stock counts for the 2019/2020 to Council up to 30 Jun 2021		Quarter 1 report on stock count for 2020/2021	Quarter 2 report on stock count for 2020/2021	Quarter 3 report on stock count for 2020/2021
		Improved average turnaround of tender procurement processes in accordance with the procurement plan.	Committee.	Ensure Improved average turnaround of tender procurement processes in accordance with the procurement plan with maxi turn-around time of 16 weeks up to 30 Jun 2021	16 weeks average	16 weeks	16 weeks	16 weeks
Sign off I	by Manag	er/Head of Section:						
Date:								
4		Financial Management						
4.1		and Cash Management Policy, Credit and Debt Control Policy and	Copy of item with revised policy Copy of Council resolution	Review expenditure management policies, i.e. the Investment and Cash Management Policy, Credit and Debt Control Policy and the Indigent Policy annually and submit via the Finance Portfolio Committee to EXCO and Council for approval by 30 Jun 2021		Report progress on number of policies reviewed	Report progress on number of policies reviewed	Review policies in June for the next financial year
4.2		Council and the Auditor General	Copy of resolution	Maintain Asset Register in line with the prevailing accounting standards and include the figures in the Annual Financial Statements. (2019/2020 financial year) and submit to Council and the Auditor General by 30 Jun 2021	Signed Asset register to Portfolio	Signed Asset register to Portfolio Committee	Signed Asset register to Portfolio Committee Asset register figures in Interim AFS to Audit Committee	Reconciled Asset register figures to Audit Committee
4.3		Monthly Grant reports on all DORA reportable grants received to the Municipal Manager within 10 days after receipt of payment from National Treasury	reportable grants		3 monthly Grant reports included in Section 71 report	3 monthly Grant reports included in Section 71 report		3 monthly Grant reports included in Section 71 report
4.4			financial report to Finance Portfolio Com	Submit quarterly reports of the investment register with details of investment, period, interest rate and term as part of the quarterly financial report via the Finance Portfolio Committee within 30 days after month end up to 30 Jun 2021	Quarterly report on the investment register with details of investment	Quarterly report on the investment register with details of investment	Quarterly report on the investment register with details of investment	Quarterly report on the investment register with details of investment

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE **QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING** IDP PERFORMANCE INDICATOR **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** ANNUAL TARGET 31 MARCH 30 SEPT 31 DEC 30 JUNE TARGET TARGET TARGET TARGET 4.5 5.1.1.1 Quarterly report of details of all loans as part of the quarterly Submit quarterly report of details of all loans as part Quarterly report of details of all loans Quarterly report of details of all loans Quarterly report of details of all loans Copy of report with details of all loans as part of the Quarterly report of details of all loans inancial via the Finance Portfolio Committee within 30 days after tem included in quarterly report to Finance Portfolio of the quarterly financial via the Finance Portfolio Committee within 30 days after month end up to 30 Copy of Promis figures aligned to the loans register to support loan figures in the report Copy of item to the Council Percentage of Capital Budget on Finance departments' projects. Copy of SDBIP report with details of all Finance Ensure 95% expenditure of Capital Budget on 15% capital budget spend 40% capital budget spend 70% capital budget spend 95% capital budget spend projects as submitted to Exco Finance departments' projects by 30 Jun 2021 Sign off by CFO: Date: Departmental Management 5.1 1.1.7.2 Coordination and implementation of Auditor General (AG) findings (a) Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the Quarterly report 40% resolution of Auditor 100% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings Finalise 2018/2019 carried over Auditor 80% resolution of Auditor General (AG) 100% resolution of Auditor General (AG) General (AG) matters contained on the General (AG) findings contained on the AG action plans to ensure an unqualified audit report(excluding AG action plan contained on the AG action plan due within the area findings contained on the AG action indings contained on the AG action plar of responsibility of the Chief Financial Officer by 30 activities requiring budget) b) Quarterly % resolution of Auditor General (AG) AG action plan action plan findings contained on the AG action plan 1.1.6.1 Adherence to Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) processes in Full compliance by the CFO (FS) department with the Quarterly updated and signed off a.) Signed off updated departmental risk register accordance with the ERM Policy, Strategy and the Public Sector b.) Minutes of dept meetings discussion of risk provisions of the ERM Policy, Strategy and PSRMF departmental strategic risk register departmental strategic risk register departmental strategic risk register departmental strategic risk register Risk Management Forum (PSRMF). management issues up to 30 Jun 2021 Quarterly dept meeting discussions on Quarterly dept meeting discussions on risks Quarterly dept meeting discussions on Quarterly dept meeting discussions on c.) Sign-off document as proof of endorsement by risks identified in the register identified in the register risks identified in the register risks identified in the register DMM for Departmental Strategic Risk Register 1.1.4 Processing of issues emanating from Operation Sukuma Sakhe List of all issues raised 100% processing of issues emanating from 100% issues processed 100% issues processed 100% issues processed 100% issues processed structures affecting the Financial Services Department CFO responses Operation Sukuma Sakhe structures affecting the Financial services Department up to 30 Jun 2021 5.4 1.1.3 Implementation of Batho Pele Programme of action for the 80% Implementation of Batho Pele programme of Copy of finalized Batho Pele programme of action Finalize Batho Pele programme of 40% Implementation 60% Implementation 80% Implementation Financial Service Department rollout plan for FS action for FS 2020/2021 by 30 Jun 2021. action rollout plan for FS. Quarterly progress on 2020/2021 implementation Sign off by CFO: Date: I certify that the information and documents referenced in as evidence for the achievements of targets are authentic, and I have discussed the submitted information with all relevant Managers. I agree to submit all documents for Audit upon request by the Internal Auditors.

Signed by the CFO:

SE	RVICE	DELIVERY BUDGET IMPL	EMENTATION PLAN - COMPONENT 4 - CAPITA	AL						
NO	mSCOA FUNCTIO N (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	FUNDING	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	TABLED 2020/21	TABLED 2021/22	TABLED 2022/23
	DU	Environmental Protection - Coastal Protection	DETAIL DESIGN OF ALKANTSTRAND STAIRCASE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	1	1	1 600 000	1 600 000	-
2	. CN	Roads - Urban Roads	UPGRADE & SIGNALISE OF INTERSECTION WITHIN THE CITY OF UMHLATHUZE TASSELBERRY AND LIRA LINK	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	1	1	800 000	1 500 000	1 000 000
;	DH	Sewerage - Pump stations	SECURITY FENCE FOR PUMPSTATIONS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	2	1, 2, 3, 4	2 000 000	-	-
	- DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	MEERENSEEPIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG) (PHASE I)	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	HLELA S	2	1, 2, 3, 4	5 000 000	-	-
ţ	5 DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	VELDENVLEI PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG) (PHASE I)	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	HLELA S	2	2, 3, 4, 5	10 000 000	15 000 000	20 000 000
(	BF	Fleet Management	REFUSE TRUCKS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	2	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	8 000 000	8 632 000	9 981 000
-	DC	Solid Waste Removal	SKIPS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	2	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 500 000	2 500 000	2 500 000
8	DN DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	200 STATIC TANKS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	2	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	500 000	500 000	500 000
9	DO	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	NEW WATER METERS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	2	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	3 000 000	3 000 000	3 000 000
10	AE	Libraries and Archives	RICHARDS BAY LIBRARY -AIRCONDITIONERS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	3	3	-	-	65 000
1	AE	Libraries and Archives	BRACKENHAM LIBRARY -AIRCONDITIONERS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	4	4	-	-	65 000
12	. AE	Libraries and Archives	AQUADENE LIBRARY - SLIDING DOOR	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	4	4	-	-	30 000
13	AE	Libraries and Archives	AQUADENE LIBRARY - EMERGENCY EXIT DOOR	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	4	4	-	-	80 000
14	- AE	Libraries and Archives	AQUADENE LIBRARY COUCHES	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	4	4	-	-	20 000
15	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	BRACKENHAM SPORTSFIELD UPGRADE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	4	4	-	-	1 500 000
16	AE	Libraries and Archives	ENSELENI LIBRARY - BUILDING EXTENSION	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	5	5	-	-	1 700 000
17	AE	Libraries and Archives	ENSELENI LIBRARY - ISSUE DESK	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	5	5	-	-	150 000
18	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	ENSELENI OUTDOOR GYM	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	5	5	-	-	3 400 000

NO	mSCOA FUNCTIO N (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	FUNDING	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	TABLED 2020/21	TABLED 2021/22	TABLED 2022/23
19	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	MADLEBE SPORT FIELD UPGRADE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	6	6	-	-	700 000
20	AC	Halls	CONSTRUCTION OF DUMISANE MAKHAYE VILLAGE (WARD 9)- PHASE 1 - HALL	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	9	9	-	1 429 000	-
21	AE	Libraries and Archives	EMPANGENI LIBRARY -AIRCONDITIONERS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	9	9	-	-	200 000
22	AE	Libraries and Archives	EMPANGENI LIBRARY NOTICEBOARD	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	9	9	-	-	15 000
23	DO	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	EMPEMBENI RESERVOIR	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	13	13,14,15	2 500 000	-	-
24	DO	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	EMPEMBENI BULK AND RETICULATION	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	13.14	13.14	40 000 000	57 000 000	77 000 000
25	AE	Libraries and Archives	ESIKHALENI LIBRARY -AIRCONDITIONERS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	17	17	-	-	100 000
26	AD	Municipal Buildings	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF SMME RETAIL PARKS (ESIKHALENI) - PHASE 1	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	NDONGA N	21	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	3 048 000	2 975 000	3 260 000
27	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	TOOLS FOR WATER AND SANITATION	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	23	23	-	2 000 000	2 000 000
28	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	SECURITY FENCE FOR WATER TREATMENT WORKS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	23	23	2 000 000	-	-
29	AC	Halls	REFURBISHMENT OF AQUADENE HALL (WARD 26)	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	26	26	-	1 000 000	1 000 000
30	СТ	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	REPLACEMENT OF SLASHERS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	26	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	300 000
31	AE	Libraries and Archives	NGWELEZANE LIBRARY -AIRCONDITIONERS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	28	28	-	-	100 000
32	CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	KWADLANGEZWA SWIMMING POOL	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	30	30	27 847 000	11 760 000	-
33	AE	Libraries and Archives	NTAMBANANA LIBRARY -AIRCONDITIONERS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	33	33	-	-	65 000
34	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	ROADS RESEALING	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 17,23, 28	1, 2, 3, 4, 0, 7, 8,9, 14,15,16, 17,18,19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26,	19 280 000	-	20 000 000
35	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	ESIKHALENI INTERSECTION	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	14.16.21	14.16.21	3 285 000	11 109 000	24 886 000
36	AP	Street Lighting	HIGH MAST LIGHTING INSTALLATION (TRADITIONAL AREAS)	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	KHUMALO N	15-19,30	15-19,30	6 000 000	7 000 000	-
37	AP	Street Lighting	HIGH MAST LIGHTING INSTALLATION (TRADITIONAL AREAS)	BORROWING	KHUMALO N	15-19,30	15-19,30	-	-	8 000 000

NO	mSCOA FUNCTIO N (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	FUNDING	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	TABLED 2020/21	TABLED 2021/22	TABLED 2022/23
38	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	TRAFFIC CALMING	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	3,7,16,19,23,26,27,28	3,7,16,19,23,26,27,28	500 000	500 000	500 000
39	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	NTAMBANANA WATER RETICULATION	BORROWING	HLELA S	31, 32, 33, 34	31, 32, 33, 34	146 592 900	104 618 300	69 745 600
40	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	BUS SHELTERS & LAYBYES - ALL AREAS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	4,5,7,8,18,23,27	4,5,7,8,18,23,27	1 000 000	1 000 000	1 000 000
41	CC	Economic Development/Planning	ALLIENANTION OF PROPERTIES	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	NDONGA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	-
42	CC	Economic Development/Planning	DESIGNS AND PLANS FOR WATERFRONT AREA	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	NDONGA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	3 000 000	-	-
43	AD	Municipal Buildings	CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR EMPANGENI BUSINESS HUB CONCEPT	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	NDONGA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 863 000	-	-
44	CK	Fire Fighting and Protection	FIRE STATION :UPGRADING AND TILING OF CONTROL ROOM	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	200 000	-	-
45	АН	Disaster Management	DISASTER MANAGEMENT BUILDING FURNITURE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	220 000	-	-
46	CK	Fire Fighting and Protection	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	700 000	884 000	969 000
47	CK	Fire Fighting and Protection	LIGHTNING PROTECTION - FIRE STATIONS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	150 000
48	DF	Public Toilets	UPGRADE OF PUBLIC ABULUTION FACILITIES	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	-
49	DC	Solid Waste Removal	UPGRADING OF ALTON TRANSFER STATIONS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 104 000	396 000	-
50	CQ	Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	EQUIPMENT FOR TRAFFIC	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	155 000	-	-
51	CR	Road and Traffic Regulation	EQUIPMENT FOR TRAFFIC LICENSING	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	59 000	62 000
52	CQ	Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	DRAGER ALCO SHADOW CENTRE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	193 000	-
53	CQ	Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	DIGITAL RADIOS: TRAFFIC PATROL VEHICLES	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	103 000	-	214 000
54	BP	Security Services	21 X 9MM PISTOLS (OVER MTREF YEARS)	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	47 000	45 000	50 000
55	AA	Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	COMPACTION: RICHARDS BAY AND ESIKHALENI CEMETERY	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	900 000
56	AA	Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	DEVELOPMENT: CREMATORIUM	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	962 000

NO	mSCOA FUNCTIO N (FX) (SAP)		DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	FUNDING	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	TABLED 2020/21	TABLED 2021/22	TABLED 2022/23
5	AC	Halls	LIGHTNING PROTECTION - ALL HALLS AND THUSONG CENTRES	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	700 000
5	AC AC	Halls	REPLACEMENT OF AIRCONS - ALL HALLS AND THUSONG CENTRES	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	371 000
5	AC	Halls	UPGRADE AND REFURBISHMENT OF ABULUTION FACILITIES - ALL HALLS AND THUSONG CENTRES	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	-
6	AE	Libraries and Archives	ALL LIBRARIES- STAFF CHAIRS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	50 000
6	AE	Libraries and Archives	7 LIBRARIES-DISABLED TOILETS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	300 000
6	. AE	Libraries and Archives	DIGITAL CAMERA	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	10 000
6	AE	Libraries and Archives	CASH REGISTERS - ALL LIBRARIES	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	35 000
6	. AE	Libraries and Archives	LIGHTNING PROTECTION - ALL LIBRARIES	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	600 000
6	BF	Fleet Management	REPLACEMENT TRAILERS X 2	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	200 000
6	cs cs	Beaches and Jetties	RESCUE EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	681 000
6	CS	Beaches and Jetties	HIGH PRESSURE HOSE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	592 000
6	CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	IMPROVEMENTS / RENOVATIONS TO ESIKHALENI POOL	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	2 371 000
6	CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	NEW/UPGRD/RENOV TO RECREATION FACILITIES	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	6 000 000
7	DB	Sports Grounds and Stadiums - Stadium	STADIUM MASTER PLAN AND CANVAS ROOFING	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	11 560 000	-
7	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	SPORT & RECREATION: OFFICE FURNITURE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	500 000
7:	. CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	MACHINERY FOR SPORT FACILITIES MAINTENANCE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	405 000
7	CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	NEW/UPGRD/RENOV TO RECREATION FACILITIES	GOVERNMENT - PROVINCIAL	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	8 000 000	8 000 000
7-	. CS	Beaches and Jetties	BUILDING & STRUCTURE REPAIR WORK	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	1 000 000
7:	BF	Fleet Management	PASSENGER CARRIER VEHICLES	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	1 000 000

NO	mSCOA FUNCTIO N (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	FUNDING	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	TABLED 2020/21	TABLED 2021/22	TABLED 2022/23
76	BF	Fleet Management	CANOPIES FOR TRACTORS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	400 000
77	СТ	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	RIDE ON MOWERS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	1 217 000	3 000 000
78	СТ	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	CONSTRUCTION OF NURSERY	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	200 000
79	СТ	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	VARIOUS SMALL MACHINERY (HORTICULTURE)	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	200 000	-
80	BB	Administration and Corporate support	FURNITURE: 9 X SWIVEL AND TILT CHAIRS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	NZUZA B	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	32 000	33 500	35 100
81	BB	Administration and Corporate support	REPLACEMENT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	NZUZA B	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	322 000	306 700	342 100
82	AS	Mayor and Council	OFFICE FURNITURE FOR WARD COUNCILLORS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	NZUZA B	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	79 000	82 800	86 800
83	ВІ	Occupational Clinic	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CLINIC EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	228 000	223 000	244 000
84	BJ	Training and Industrial Relations	HUMAN RESOURCES TRAINING AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OFFICE FURNITURE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	NZUZA B	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	30 000	29 000	32 000
85	BK	Information Technology	DATA POINTS NEW / ADDITIONAL	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	NZUZA B	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	58 000	36 800	38 600
86	BK	Information Technology	NEW & REPLACEMENT OF IT RELATED EQUIPMENT	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	NZUZA B	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	465 000	500 000	550 000
87	BK	Information Technology	RADIO NETWORK UPGRADE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	NZUZA B	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	-
88	BK	Information Technology	FIBRE INTRUSION DETECTION AND PROTECTION	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	NZUZA B	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	-
89	BK	Information Technology	FIBRE REDUNDANCY: NTAMBANANA	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	NZUZA B	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	-
90	BK	Information Technology	FIBRE REDUNDANCY: eSIKHALENI	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	NZUZA B	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	-
91	BK	Information Technology	FIBRE REDUNDANCY: RBAY TO EMPANGENI	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	NZUZA B	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	
92	BK	Information Technology	FIBRE REDUNDANCY: RBAY to ALKANTSTRAND	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	NZUZA B	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	
93	BK	Information Technology	FIBRE: IDZ - ICT HUB	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	NZUZA B	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	-
94	BK	Information Technology	NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	NZUZA B	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	5 500 000	876 000	2 849 400

NO	mSCOA FUNCTIO N (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	FUNDING	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	TABLED 2020/21	TABLED 2021/22	TABLED 2022/23
95	ВК	Information Technology	PUBLIC WIFI	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	NZUZA B	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	4 463 200	3 000 000
96	DS	Revenue and Expenditure	REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT ALL FS SECTIONS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	KUNENE M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	254 000	248 000	272 000
97	AL	Electricity Distribution	AQUADENE DEVELOPMENT	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	6 428 700	7 002 800	7 423 000
98	AL	Electricity Distribution	NEW HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS ELECTRIFICATION (INEP)	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	8 000 000
99	AL	Electricity Distribution	ELECTRIFICATION OF EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSE PROJECT PHASE 1	BORROWING	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	10 407 100	38 345 300	14 290 900
100	AL	Electricity Distribution	ELECTRIFICATION OF EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSE PROJECT PHASE 1	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	37 915 100	-	-
101	AL	Electricity Distribution	MV ELECTRICAL NETWORK REFUBISHMENT	BORROWING	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	36 400	12 000 000
102	AL	Electricity Distribution	MV ELECTRICAL NETWORK REFUBISHMENT	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	4 476 900	1 963 600	-
103	AL		REPLACEMENT OF NON-ENERGY EFFICIENT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (EEDS)	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	5 000 000	7 000 000	6 000 000
104	AL	Electricity Distribution	132 kV STATION REFURBISHMENT	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 000 000	-	-
105	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV POLARIS SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 000 000	2 000 000	-
106	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV POLARIS SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	BORROWING	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	3 000 000
107	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV SCORPIO SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 000 000	-	-
108	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV 30MVA CYGNUS TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION	BORROWING	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	5 986 600
109	AL	Electricity Distribution	132/11KV 30MVA CYGNUS TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 500 000	2 000 000	-
110	AL	Electricity Distribution	132KV OIL FILLED CABLES IN THE SOUTH DUNES BETWEEN HYDRA AND CAPELLA SUBSTATIONS	BORROWING	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	10 000 000
111	AL		132KV OIL FILLED CABLES IN THE SOUTH DUNES BETWEEN HYDRA AND CAPELLA SUBSTATIONS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 500 000	3 000 000	-
112	AL	Electricity Distribution	ENERGY SAVING INITIATIVE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	5 000 000	5 000 000	10 010 600
113	AP	Street Lighting	INSTALLATION OF STREETLIGHTING IN VARIOUS AREAS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 186 000	692 000	-

NO	mSCOA FUNCTIO N (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	FUNDING	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	TABLED 2020/21	TABLED 2021/22	TABLED 2022/23
114	AP	Street Lighting	INSTALLATION OF STREETLIGHTING IN VARIOUS AREAS	BORROWING	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	1 052 100
115	AL	Electricity Distribution	TOOLS FOR ELECTRICAL SERVICES	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	500 000	-	-
116	AL	Electricity Distribution	FURNITURE FOR ELECTRICAL SERVICES	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	297 600	-	-
117	BF	Fleet Management	REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	13 292 800	17 715 700	-
118	BF	Fleet Management	REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	BORROWING	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	21 000 000
119	AQ	Process Control	INSTALLATION OF APN CONNECTIVITY SYSTEM	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	828 000	857 000	899 800
120	AQ	Process Control	INSTALLATION OF TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK FOR ENTIRE COU	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	924 500	950 000	1 000 000
121	AL	Electricity Distribution	JOHN ROSS/EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD STREETLIGHTING INSTALLATION	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	KHUMALO N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	572 900	2 800 000	3 000 000
122	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - STRUCTURAL REPAIRS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 500 000	-	-
123	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - AIRCON COOLING TOWERS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	650 000	-	-
124	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - AIRCON NEW INSTALLATIONS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 000 000	-	-
125	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - FIRE EXTRACTION SYSTEM	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 227 000	-	-
126	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - REPLACEMENT OF FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	500 000	-	-
127	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - REPLACEMENT OF LIFTS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 300 000	1 300 000	-
128	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - REMOVE PARTITIONING	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	500 000	-	-
129	AD	Municipal Buildings	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - LIGHTNING PROTECTION	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	250 000	-	-
130	AD	Municipal Buildings	EMPANGENI CIVIC - AIRCON	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	400 000	-	-
131	AD	Municipal Buildings	EMPANGENI CIVIC 2 - REPLACEMENT OF LIFTS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 300 000	-	-
132	AD	Municipal Buildings	ALTON DEPOT - FENCING	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	3 300 000	-	-

NO	mSCOA FUNCTIO N (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	FUNDING	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	TABLED 2020/21	TABLED 2021/22	TABLED 2022/23
133	AD	Municipal Buildings	ALTON DEPOT - GENERATORS (SOLAR PANELS)	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	270 000	-	
134	AD	Municipal Buildings	ALTON DEPOT - CAR PORTS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	300 000	-	-
135	AD	Municipal Buildings	WESTERN DEPOT - FENCING	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	2 500 000	-
136	AD	Municipal Buildings	HLANGANANI OFFICES - FENCING	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	500 000	-	-
137	AD	Municipal Buildings	EMPANGENI CIVIC 1 - LIGHTNING PROTECTION	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	100 000	-	-
138	AD	Municipal Buildings	EMPANGENI CIVIC 2 - LIGHTNING PROTECTION	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	100 000	-	-
139	AD	Municipal Buildings	RENOVATIONS TO RICHARDS BAY CIVIC CENTRE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	-
140	AD	Municipal Buildings	RENOVATIONS TO NGWELEZANE MULI-PURPOSE CENTRE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	14 439 000	1 561 000
141	AD	Municipal Buildings	RENOVATIONS TO VULINDLELA MULI-PURPOSE CENTRE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	3 419 000
142	AD	Municipal Buildings	RENOVATIONS TO NSELENI MULI-PURPOSE CENTRE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	15 000 000
143	AD	Municipal Buildings	DESIGN & DRAWINGS - RENOVATIONS TO EMPANGENI CIVIC 1 & 2	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 500 000	-	-
144	AD	Municipal Buildings	RENOVATIONS TO EMPANGENI CIVIC 1 & 2	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	-
145	BK	Information Technology	ASSET MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	-
146	CE	Project Management Unit - Administation	REPLACEMENT OF FURNITURE FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	90 000	88 000	96 000
147	CO	Roads - Rural Roads	MANDLAZINI - PHASE 1B	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	13 100 000	-	-
148	CO	Roads - Rural Roads	ENSELENI KWAKHOZA - PHASE 1	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	6 360 600	18 331 800	-
149	CO	Roads - Rural Roads	ESIKHALENI MKHWANAZI SOUTH - PHASE 1	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	2 866 800	22 070 500
150	CO	Roads - Rural Roads	NGWELEZANE MADLEBE PHASE 1	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	400 000
151	CO	Roads - Rural Roads	VULINDLELA MKHWANAZI NORTH PHASE 1	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	-

NO	mSCOA FUNCTIO N (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	FUNDING	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	TABLED 2020/21	TABLED 2021/22	TABLED 2022/23
152	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	MANDLAZINI AGRI VILLAGE SEWER	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	10 000 000	21 000 000	-
153	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	RURAL SANITATION - VIP	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	21 954 900	45 937 200	41 888 800
154	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	EMPANGENI OUTFALL SEWER	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	12 500 000	1 500 000	-
155	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	MZINGAZI SEWER	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	150 000	150 000	18 593 600
156	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE U	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	11 500 000	1 000 000	-
157	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE R	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	15 000 000	12 000 000	1 000 000
158	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE B	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	500 000	-	15 000 000
159	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE C	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	500 000	-	10 000 000
160	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE G	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	-
161	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE J	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	-
162	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE Z	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	-
163	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE S	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	-
164	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE S	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	-
165	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	AQUADENE BULK SERVICES (ROADS & STORMWATER)	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	28 000 000	1 300 000	-
166	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	ANNUAL KERB REPLACEMENT CONTRACT	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	500 000	2 000 000	1 000 000
167	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	ANNUAL WALKWAY REHABILATION	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 500 000	2 000 000	1 000 000
168	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	COASTAL EROSION PROTECTION	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	4 000 000	-	5 000 000
169	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	MZINGAZI/TUZI GAZI STEEL BRIDGE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	7 500 000	10 000 000	30 000 000
170	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	PEDESTRIAN BRIDGES	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	4 000 000	5 000 000	2 000 000

NO	mSCOA FUNCTIO N (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	FUNDING	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	TABLED 2020/21	TABLED 2021/22	TABLED 2022/23
171	CO	Roads - Rural Roads	SUSTAINABLE RURAL ROADS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	9 500 000	-	9 500 000
172	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	UPGRADE & NEW BULK SERVICES FOR DMV HOUSING	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	7 000 000	-	-
173	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	UPGRADE & NEW BULK SERVICES FOR AQUADENE HOUSING	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	7 000 000	-	
174	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	UPGRADE & NEW BULK SERVICES FOR MEGA HOUSING	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 500 000	-	
175	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF CENTRAL INDUSTRIAL AREA LINK ROAD	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	50 000 000	-	-
176	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF CENTRAL INDUSTRIAL AREA LINK ROAD	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	57 000 000	-
177	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	WALKWAYS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	500 000	1 000 000	1 000 000
178	AD	Municipal Buildings	RURAL ROADS OFFICES	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 500 000	-	-
179	BF	Fleet Management	3 x 10 TON TIPPER TRUCK (1 PER YEAR)	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	1 500 000	1 500 000	1 500 000
180	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	DUNE ROAD CAPACITY INCREASE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	2 500 000	9 000 000
181	BF	Fleet Management	3 X TLB 4 X 4 (URBAN WATER & SANITATION) PER YEAR	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	4 288 100	4 288 100	4 288 100
182	BF	Fleet Management	1 X 10 TON TRUCK 4X4 JETTING MACHINE PER YEAR	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	1 500 000	1 500 000
183	BF	Fleet Management	1 X 3TON 4X4 HONEYSUCKER PER YEAR	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	2 000 000	2 000 000
184	BF	Fleet Management	1 X 10TON 4X4 SUPERSUCKER PER YEAR	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	2 698 600	3 000 000
185	BF	Fleet Management	1 X DOUBLE CAB 4X4 WITH CANOPY AND EXTRA'S	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	500 000	-	-
186	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	EMPANGENI UPGRADE OF WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	-
187	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	ARBORETUM UPGRADE OF WASTE WATER WORKS IN ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	9 000 000	-
188	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	SECURITY FENCE FOR WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	2 000 000	-	-
189	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	NGWELEZANE MADLEBE RESERVOIR UPGRADE OF WATER WORKS ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	5 000 000	-	-

NO	mSCOA FUNCTIO N (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	FUNDING	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	TABLED 2020/21	TABLED 2021/22	TABLED 2022/23
190	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	PIERCE CRESCENT UPGRADE OF WATER PUMPSTATION ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	7 500 000	-	-
191	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	VULINDLELA UPGRADE OF WATER WORKS IN ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	4 000 000	-	-
192	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	NSELENI UPGRADE OF WATER PUMPSTATION ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	6 500 000	-	-
193	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	REDUCTION OF NON-REVENUE (WSIG)	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	10 000 000	15 000 000	15 000 000
194	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	REPLACEMENT OF KHOZA PUMPING LINE	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	21 075 200
195	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	REPLACEMENT OF KHOZA PUMPING LINE	BORROWING	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	8 924 800
196	DN		REPLACEMENT OF LINE MANDLAZINI RESERVOIR TO NSELENI PUMPSTATION	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	-	-	11 806 300
197	DO	Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	REPLACEMENT BULK WATER METERS	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	HLELA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	4 000 000	4 000 000	4 000 000
198	AY	Municipal Manager	FURNITURE - OFFICE OF MUNICIPAL MANAGER	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	MTHETHWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	51 000	50 000	55 000

mSCOA FUNCTIO N (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	FUNDING	DEPUTY MUNICIPAL Manager	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	TABLED 2020/21	TABLED 2021/22	TABLED 2022/23
							671 834 100	593 788 600	654 375 900

DEPARTMENT	mSCOA FUNCTION	FUNCTION SAP	mSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	SAP PROJECT	SAP GL	SAP GL DESCRIPTION	DRAFT BUDGET 2020/2021	DRAFT BUDGET 2021/2022	DRAFT BUDGET 2022/2023	WARD NUMBER	RESPONSIBLE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD COUNCILLOR
CITY DEVELOPMENT	FX007001001	ВТ	Housing		4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-		All Wards	NDONGA N	All Councillors
CITY DEVELOPMENT	FX010001004	CA	Development Facilitation	M/CA7BA1.071	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	44 000	46 100	47 900	All Wards	NDONGA N	All Councillors
CITY DEVELOPMENT	FX010001004	CA	Development Facilitation	M/CA7BA1.071	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	NDONGA N	All Councillors
CITY DEVELOPMENT	FX010001006	CD	Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer	M/CD7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	1 000	1 000	1 000	All Wards	NDONGA N	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX001002008	AH	Disaster Management	M/AH7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	4 100	4 300	4 500	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX003001003	AR	Pollution Control	M/AR7BA1.071	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	3 400	3 600	3 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX003001003	AR	Pollution Control	M/AR7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	157 800	165 400	157 800	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX003001003	AR	Pollution Control	M/AR7BA1.071	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	1 081 500	1 133 400	1 178 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX005001006003	BI	Occupational Clinic	M/BI7BA1.071	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	11 900	12 400	12 900	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX005001006003	ВІ	Occupational Clinic	M/BI7BA1.166	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	11 900	12 400	12 900	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX005001006003	ВІ	Occupational Clinic	M/BI7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	10 100	10 500	10 900	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX005001006003	ВІ	Occupational Clinic	M/BI7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX005001006003	BI	Occupational Clinic	M/BI7BA1.071	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	29 900	31 300	29 900	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX005001006003	BI	Occupational Clinic	M/BI7BA1.071	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX005001006003	BI	Occupational Clinic	M/BI7BA1.071	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX011001005	СК	Fire Fighting and Protection	M/CK7BA1.166	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	5 600	5 900	6 100	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX011001005	СК	Fire Fighting and Protection	M/CK7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	75 600	79 200	82 400	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX011001005	СК	Fire Fighting and Protection	M/CK7BA1.058	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	4 700	4 900	4 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX011001005	СК	Fire Fighting and Protection	M/CK7BA1.059	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	7 000	7 300	7 000	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX012001005	СР	Taxi Ranks	M/CP7BA1.091	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	2 200	2 300	2 200	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX014001003	DC	Solid Waste Removal	M/DC4BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	11 700	12 300	12 800	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX015001001	DF	Public Toilets	M/DF5BA1.158	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	5 900	6 200	5 900	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX015001001	DF	Public Toilets	M/DF5BA1.158	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX015001001	DF	Public Toilets	M/DF5BA1.158	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX015001001	DF	Public Toilets	M/DF5BA1.159	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	11 300	11 800	11 300	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX015001001	DF	Public Toilets	M/DF5BA1.159	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - HEALTH AND PUBLIC SAFETY	FX015001001	DF	Public Toilets	M/DF5BA1.159	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	FX001001003	AA	Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	M/AA7BA1.055	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	976 700	1 023 600	976 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	FX001001003	AA	Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	M/AA7BA1.142	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	83 000	87 000	83 000	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors

		JERTI		1	LEMENTATION FEAN - COMPONENT 4 - OF ENATING					ı	
DEPARTMENT mSCOA FU	CTION FUNCTION SA	P mSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	SAP PROJECT	SAP GL	SAP GL DESCRIPTION	DRAFT BUDGET 2020/2021	DRAFT BUDGET 2021/2022	DRAFT BUDGET 2022/2023	WARD NUMBER	RESPONSIBLE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD COUNCILLOR
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	AA	Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums	M/AA7BA1.055	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	002 AC	Halls	M/AC7BA1.062	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	30 000	31 400	32 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	002 AC	Halls	M/AC7BA1.062	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	002 AC	Halls	M/AC7BA1.063	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	216 500	226 900	236 000	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	002 AC	Halls	M/AC7BA1.063	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	002 AC	Halls	M/AC7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	12 600	13 200	13 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	002 AC	Halls	M/AC7BA1.062	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	002 AC	Halls	M/AC7BA1.062	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	002 AC	Halls	M/AC7BA1.062	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	002 AC	Halls	M/AC7BA1.063	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	115 700	121 300	115 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	002 AC	Halls	M/AC7BA1.063	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	52 800	52 700	52 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	002 AC	Halls	M/AC7BA1.063	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	002 AC	Halls	M/AC7BA1.063	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	001 AE	Libraries and Archives	M/AE7BA1.066	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	2 400	2 500	2 600	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX00100100	001 AE	Libraries and Archives	M/AE7BA1.067	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	20 000	21 000	22 000	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	001 AE	Libraries and Archives	M/AE7BA1.066	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	16 100	16 900	16 100	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	001 AE	Libraries and Archives	M/AE7BA1.066	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	001 AE	Libraries and Archives	M/AE7BA1.066	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	001 AE	Libraries and Archives	M/AE7BA1.067	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	22 900	24 000	22 900	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	001 AE	Libraries and Archives	M/AE7BA1.067	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FX00100100	001 AE	Libraries and Archives	M/AE7BA1.067	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX00100100	001 AE	Libraries and Archives	M/AE7BA1.067	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX00100100	AG	Museums and Art Galleries	M/AG7BA1.162	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	3 400	3 600	3 400	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX00100100	AG	Museums and Art Galleries	M/AG7BA1.162	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX00100100	AG	Museums and Art Galleries	M/AG7BA1.163	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	1 500	1 600	1 500	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300100	cs	Beaches and Jetties	M/CS7BA1.078	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	7 000	7 300	7 600	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300100	cs	Beaches and Jetties	M/CS7BA1.078	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300100	cs	Beaches and Jetties	M/CS7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	2 754 400	2 886 600	3 002 100	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300100	CS	Beaches and Jetties	M/CS7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors

DEPARTMENT mSCOA FU	NCTION FUNCTION S	P mSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	SAP PROJECT	SAP GL	SAP GL DESCRIPTION	DRAFT BUDGET 2020/2021	DRAFT BUDGET 2021/2022	DRAFT BUDGET 2022/2023	WARD NUMBER	RESPONSIBLE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD COUNCILLOR
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300100	01 CS	Beaches and Jetties	M/CS7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300100	01 CS	Beaches and Jetties	M/CS7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300100	01 CS	Beaches and Jetties	M/CS7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	3 900	4 100	4 300	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300100	)1 CS	Beaches and Jetties	M/CS7BA1.078	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	86 600	90 800	86 600	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300100	)1 CS	Beaches and Jetties	M/CS7BA1.078	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300100	01 CS	Beaches and Jetties	M/CS7BA1.078	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300100	01 CS	Beaches and Jetties	M/CS7BA1.079	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	17 700	18 500	17 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300100	01 CS	Beaches and Jetties	M/CS7BA1.079	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300100	01 CS	Beaches and Jetties	M/CS7BA1.079	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300100	01 CS	Beaches and Jetties	M/CS7BA1.079	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300100	)2 CT	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	PRIOR YEARS	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300100	)2 CT	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	M/CT7BA1.171	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	4 204 500	4 406 300	4 582 600	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300100	)2 CT	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	M/CT7BA1.142	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	1 257 400	1 317 800	1 257 400	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300100	)2 CT	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	M/CT7BA1.171	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	997 600	1 045 500	997 600	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300200	03002 CX	Recreational Facilities - Parks Administration	M/CX7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	200	200	200	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300200	03003 CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	M/CY7BA1.078	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	1 700	1 800	1 900	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300200	03003 CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	M/CY7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	44 900	47 100	49 000	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300200	03003 CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	M/CY7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300200	03003 CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	M/CY7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300200	03003 CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	M/CY7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300200	03003 CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	M/CY7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	3 800	4 000	4 200	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300200	03003 CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	M/CY7BA1.078	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	21 900	23 000	21 900	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300200	03003 CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	M/CY7BA1.078	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300200	03003 CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	M/CY7BA1.078	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300200	03003 CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	M/CY7BA1.079	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	50 800	53 200	50 800	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300200	03003 CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	M/CY7BA1.079	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300200	03003 CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	M/CY7BA1.079	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300200	03003 CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	M/CY7BA1.079	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX01300200	03003 CY	Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	M/CY7BA1.079	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors

DEPARTMENT mSCO	OA FUNCTION	FUNCTION SAP	mSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	SAP PROJECT	SAP GL	SAP GL DESCRIPTION	DRAFT BUDGET 2020/2021	DRAFT BUDGET 2021/2022	DRAFT BUDGET 2022/2023	WARD NUMBER	RESPONSIBLE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD COUNCILLOR
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004001	cz	Sport Development and Sportfields	M/CZ7BA1.078	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	36 100	37 800	39 300	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004001	CZ	Sport Development and Sportfields	M/CZ7BA1.078	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004001	CZ	Sport Development and Sportfields	M/CZ7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	379 600	397 800	413 700	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004001	CZ	Sport Development and Sportfields	M/CZ7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004001	CZ	Sport Development and Sportfields	M/CZ7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004001	CZ	Sport Development and Sportfields	M/CZ7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004001	CZ	Sport Development and Sportfields	M/CZ7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004001	CZ	Sport Development and Sportfields	M/CZ7BA1.078	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	198 000	207 500	198 000	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004001	CZ	Sport Development and Sportfields	M/CZ7BA1.078	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004001	CZ	Sport Development and Sportfields	M/CZ7BA1.078	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004001	CZ	Sport Development and Sportfields	M/CZ7BA1.078	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004001	CZ	Sport Development and Sportfields	M/CZ7BA1.142	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	192 600	201 800	192 600	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004001	CZ	Sport Development and Sportfields	M/CZ7BA1.079	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004001	CZ	Sport Development and Sportfields	M/CZ7BA1.079	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	295 500	309 700	295 500	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004001	CZ	Sport Development and Sportfields	M/CZ7BA1.079	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004001	CZ	Sport Development and Sportfields	M/CZ7BA1.079	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004001	CZ	Sport Development and Sportfields	M/CZ7BA1.079	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004002	DB	Sports Grounds and Stadiums - Stadium	M/DB7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	58 000	60 800	63 200	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
COMMUNITY SERVICES - RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL FX0130	3002004002	DB	Sports Grounds and Stadiums - Stadium	M/DB7BA1.079	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	MATHEBULA STM	All Councillors
CORPORATE SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION FX0010	1001005003	AD	Municipal Buildings	M/AD7BA1.070	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	258 800	271 200	282 000	All Wards	NZUZA B	All Councillors
CORPORATE SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION FX0010	1001005003	AD	Municipal Buildings	PRIOR YEARS	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	NZUZA B	All Councillors
CORPORATE SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION FX0040	4001001001	AS	Mayor and Council	M/AS7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	3 900	4 100	4 300	All Wards	NZUZA B	All Councillors
CORPORATE SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION FX0040	4001001001	AS	Mayor and Council	M/AS7BA1.135	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	54 500	57 100	59 400	All Wards	NZUZA B	All Councillors
CORPORATE SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION FX0050	5001010 E	BN	Property Services	PRIOR YEARS	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	NZUZA B	All Councillors
CORPORATE SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION FX0050	5001010 E	BN	Property Services	PRIOR YEARS	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	NZUZA B	All Councillors
CORPORATE SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION FX0050	5001010 E	BN	Property Services	PRIOR YEARS	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	NZUZA B	All Councillors
CORPORATE SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION FX0050	5001010 E	BN	Property Services	PRIOR YEARS	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	NZUZA B	All Councillors
CORPORATE SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION FX0050	5001010 E	BN	Property Services	M/BN7BA1.071	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	8 500	8 500	8 500	All Wards	NZUZA B	All Councillors
CORPORATE SERVICES - HUMAN RESOURCES FX0050	5001006004 E	ВЈ	Training and Industrial Relations	M/BJ7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	4 100	4 300	4 500	All Wards	NZUZA B	All Councillors

DEPARTMENT	mSCOA FUNCTION	FUNCTION SAP	mSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	SAP PROJECT	SAP GL	SAP GL DESCRIPTION	DRAFT BUDGET 2020/2021	DRAFT BUDGET 2021/2022	DRAFT BUDGET 2022/2023	WARD NUMBER	RESPONSIBLE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD COUNCILLOR
CORPORATE SERVICES - INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TE	FX005001007	вк	Information Technology	M/BK7BA1.108	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	NZUZA B	All Councillors
CORPORATE SERVICES - INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TE	FX005001007	вк	Information Technology	PRIOR YEARS	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	-	-	-	All Wards	NZUZA B	All Councillors
CORPORATE SERVICES - INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TE	FX005001007	вк	Information Technology	M/BK7BA1.139	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	1 045 000	1 095 200	1 139 000	All Wards	NZUZA B	All Councillors
CORPORATE SERVICES - INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TE	FX005001007	вк	Information Technology	D/BK7BA1.001	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	NZUZA B	All Councillors
CORPORATE SERVICES - INFORMATION COMMUNICATION TE	FX005001007	ВК	Information Technology	M/BK7BA1.139	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	NZUZA B	All Councillors
FINANCIAL SERVICES	FX005001004002	DS	Revenue and Expenditure	M/DS7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	7 800	8 200	8 500	All Wards	KUNENE M	All Councillors
FINANCIAL SERVICES	FX005001013	BQ	Supply Chain Management	M/BQ7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	5 800	6 100	6 300	All Wards	KUNENE M	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001001	Al	Marketing and Customer relations	M/Al3BA1.006	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001001	Al	Marketing and Customer relations	M/Al3BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	6 000	6 300	6 600	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001001	Al	Marketing and Customer relations	M/AI3BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001001	Al	Marketing and Customer relations	M/Al3BA1.143	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	1 000	1 000	1 000	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001001	Al	Marketing and Customer relations	M/Al3BA1.006	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	598 500	627 200	652 300	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001001	Al	Marketing and Customer relations	M/Al3BA1.006	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	1 248 300	1 308 200	1 248 300	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001001	Al	Marketing and Customer relations	M/Al3BA1.119	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	34 900	36 600	34 900	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001001	Al	Marketing and Customer relations	M/Al3BA1.013	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	714 400	748 700	714 400	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.071	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	660 800	692 500	720 200	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.071	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.071	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	66 500	69 700	72 500	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.002	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	885 400	927 900	965 000	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.016	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	4 935 600	5 172 500	5 379 400	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.016	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.016	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.016	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.003	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	3 472 700	3 639 400	3 785 000	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.119	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	215 300	225 600	234 600	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.013	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	4 357 900	4 567 100	4 749 800	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.013	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.013	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors

DEPARTMENT mS(	SCOA FUNCTION	FUNCTION SAP	mSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	SAP PROJECT	SAP GL	SAP GL DESCRIPTION	DRAFT BUDGET 2020/2021	DRAFT BUDGET 2021/2022	DRAFT BUDGET 2022/2023	WARD NUMBER	RESPONSIBLE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD COUNCILLOR
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.013	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.002	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	933 100	977 900	933 100	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.012	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	4 500	4 700	4 500	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.016	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.016	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	6 290 300	6 592 200	6 290 300	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.016	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.016	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.016	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.003	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	1 852 400	1 941 300	1 852 400	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.119	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	274 400	287 600	274 400	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.009	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	2 200	2 300	2 200	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.013	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	3 134 800	3 285 300	3 134 800	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.013	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.013	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.155	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	798 700	837 000	798 700	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.071	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	173 000	181 300	173 000	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001001004	AL	Electricity and Gas Distribution and Planning	M/AL3BA1.071	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001002001	AP	Street Lighting	M/AP3BA1.009	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	92 600	97 000	100 900	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001002001	AP	Street Lighting	M/AP3BA1.009	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001002001	AP	Street Lighting	M/AP3BA1.017	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	862 500	903 900	940 100	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001002001	AP	Street Lighting	M/AP3BA1.017	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001002001	AP	Street Lighting	M/AP3BA1.017	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001002001	AP	Street Lighting	M/AP3BA1.013	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	118 800	124 500	129 500	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001002001	AP	Street Lighting	M/AP3BA1.016	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	80 400	84 300	80 400	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001002001	AP	Street Lighting	M/AP3BA1.012	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	1 215 500	1 273 800	1 215 500	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001002001	AP	Street Lighting	M/AP3BA1.020	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	2 909 800	3 049 500	3 248 800	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001002001	AP	Street Lighting	M/AP3BA1.020	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001002001	AP	Street Lighting	M/AP3BA1.020	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL FX00	002001002001	AP	Street Lighting	M/AP3BA1.016	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors

DEPARTMENT	mSCOA FUNCTION	FUNCTION SAP	mSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	SAP PROJECT	SAP GL	SAP GL DESCRIPTION	DRAFT BUDGET 2020/2021	DRAFT BUDGET 2021/2022	DRAFT BUDGET 2022/2023	WARD NUMBER	RESPONSIBLE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD COUNCILLOR
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001002001	AP	Street Lighting	M/AP3BA1.009	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	2 467 400	2 585 800	2 467 400	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001002001	AP	Street Lighting	M/AP3BA1.009	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001002001	AP	Street Lighting	M/AP3BA1.017	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies				All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001002001	AP	Street Lighting	M/AP3BA1.017	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	3 867 000	4 052 600	3 867 000	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001002001	AP	Street Lighting	M/AP3BA1.017	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	1	1	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001002001	AP	Street Lighting	M/AP3BA1.013	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	137 300	143 900	137 300	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001002002	AQ	Process Control Systems	M/AQ3BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	65 600	68 700	71 400	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001002002	AQ	Process Control Systems	M/AQ3BA1.143	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	18 405 800	19 289 300	20 060 900	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001002002	AQ	Process Control Systems	M/AQ3BA1.143	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001002002	AQ	Process Control Systems	M/AQ3BA1.143	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001002002	AQ	Process Control Systems	M/AQ3BA1.143	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001002002	AQ	Process Control Systems	M/AQ3BA1.143	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001002002	AQ	Process Control Systems	M/AQ3BA1.143	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001002002	AQ	Process Control Systems	M/AQ3BA1.143	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001002002	AQ	Process Control Systems	M/AQ3BA1.024	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	335 900	352 000	366 100	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001002002	AQ	Process Control Systems	M/AQ3BA1.021	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	367 500	385 100	400 500	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001002002	AQ	Process Control Systems	M/AQ3BA1.024	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	5 800	6 100	5 800	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX002001002002	AQ	Process Control Systems	M/AQ3BA1.021	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	399 400	418 600	399 400	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX005001005	BF	Fleet Management	M/BF7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	5 200	5 400	5 600	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX005001005	BF	Fleet Management	V/BF7BA1.004	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	2 163 000	2 266 800	2 357 500	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX005001005	BF	Fleet Management	V/BF7BA1.004	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ELECTRICAL	FX005001005	BF	Fleet Management	V/BF7BA1.004	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	10 736 300	11 251 600	10 736 300	All Wards	KHUMALO N	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.070	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	1 145 000	1 200 000	1 248 000	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.070	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.070	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.070	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.070	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.071	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	354 800	371 800	386 700	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.071	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors

DEPARTMENT	mSCOA FUNCTION	FUNCTION SAP	mSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	SAP PROJECT	SAP GL	SAP GL DESCRIPTION	DRAFT BUDGET 2020/2021	DRAFT BUDGET 2021/2022	DRAFT BUDGET 2022/2023	WARD NUMBER	RESPONSIBLE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD COUNCILLOR
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.071	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	10 600	11 100	11 500	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.070	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.070	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.070	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.070	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	222 800	233 500	222 800	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.070	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.071	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	546 000	572 200	546 000	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.071	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.071	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.071	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.071	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX001001005001	AB	Buildings Maintenance	M/AB7BA1.071	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - ENGINEERIN	FX010001007001	CE	Project Management Unit - Administration	M/CE7BA1.166	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	6 700	7 000	7 300	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT.	FX012001004001	СМ	Roads - Railway Sidings	M/CM7BA1.135	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	1 215 800	1 274 200	1 325 200	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT	FX012001004002	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.166	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	3 700	3 800	4 000	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT	FX012001004002	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	13 500	14 100	14 700	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT.	FX012001004002	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.032	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	316 100	331 300	344 600	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT.	FX012001004002	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.032	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT	FX012001004002	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.127	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT	FX012001004002	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.021	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	1 212 600	1 270 800	1 321 600	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT, ROADS AND STORMWATER	FX012001004002	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.127	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	355 700	372 800	387 700	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT, ROADS AND STORMWATER	FX012001004002	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.127	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT, ROADS AND STORMWATER	FX012001004002	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.127	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT, ROADS AND STORMWATER	FX012001004002	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.029	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	1 430 500	1 499 200	1 559 200	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT, ROADS AND STORMWATER	FX012001004002	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.029	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT	FX012001004002	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.126	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	120 300	126 100	120 300	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT	FX012001004002	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.032	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	242 800	254 500	242 800	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT	FX012001004002	CN	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.032	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors

DEPARTMENT mSCOA F	FUNCTION F	FUNCTION SAP	mSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	SAP PROJECT	SAP GL	SAP GL DESCRIPTION	DRAFT BUDGET	DRAFT BUDGET	DRAFT BUDGET	WARD NUMBER	RESPONSIBLE DEPUTY	WARD COUNCILLOR
							2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023		MUNICIPAL MANAGER	
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX012001	)1004002 CN	N	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.021	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	1 605 000	1 682 000	1 605 000	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX012001	)1004002 CN	N	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.029	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	3 087 700	3 235 900	3 087 700	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX012001	)1004002 CN	N	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.029	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX012001	01004002 CN	N	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.127	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	684 600	717 500	684 600	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT, ROADS AND STORMWATER FX012001	)1004002 CN	N	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.029	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT, ROADS AND STORMWATER FX012001	)1004002 CN	N	Roads - Urban Roads	M/CN7BA1.021	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX012001	)1004003 CC	0	Roads - Rural Roads	M/CO7BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	6 300	6 600	6 900	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX012001	)1004003 CC	0	Roads - Rural Roads	M/CO7BA1.143	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	600	600	600	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX012001	)1004003 CC	0	Roads - Rural Roads	M/CO7BA1.032	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	614 000	643 500	669 200	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX012001	)1004003 CC	0	Roads - Rural Roads	M/CO7BA1.127	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	378 500	396 700	412 600	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX012001	)1004003 CC	0	Roads - Rural Roads	M/CO7BA1.029	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	1 622 300	1 700 200	1 768 200	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX012001	)1004003 CC	0	Roads - Rural Roads	M/CO7BA1.126	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	68 500	71 800	68 500	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX012001	)1004003 CC	0	Roads - Rural Roads	M/CO7BA1.029	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	18 839 100	19 743 400	18 839 100	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX015001	01003 DJ	J	Storm Water Management	M/DJ5BA1.028	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX015001	01003 DJ	J	Storm Water Management	M/DJ5BA1.028	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	4 044 400	4 238 500	4 408 000	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX015001	01003 DJ	J	Storm Water Management	M/DJ5BA1.028	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-		HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX015001	01003 DJ	J	Storm Water Management	M/DJ5BA1.130	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	1 897 100	1 988 200	2 067 700	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX015001	01003 DJ	J	Storm Water Management	M/DJ5BA1.130	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX015001	01003 DJ	J	Storm Water Management	M/DJ5BA1.115	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	1 081 500	1 133 400	1 178 700	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX015001	01003 DJ	J	Storm Water Management	M/DJ5BA1.025	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	7 204 700	7 550 500	7 852 500	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX015001	01003 DJ	J	Storm Water Management	M/DJ5BA1.025	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX015001	01003 DJ	J	Storm Water Management	M/DJ5BA1.025	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX015001	01003 DJ	J	Storm Water Management	M/DJ5BA1.025	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX015001	01003 DJ	J	Storm Water Management	M/DJ5BA1.131	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	2 973 500	3 116 200	3 240 800	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX015001	01003 DJ	J	Storm Water Management	M/DJ5BA1.131	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX015001	01003 DJ	J	Storm Water Management	M/DJ5BA1.130	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	119 800	125 600	119 800	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX015001	01003 DJ	J	Storm Water Management	M/DJ5BA1.025	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	330 800	346 700	330 800	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX015001	01003 DJ	J	Storm Water Management	M/DJ5BA1.025	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - TRANSPORT FX015001	01003 DJ	J	Storm Water Management	M/DJ5BA1.131	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	925 500	969 900	925 500	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors

DEPARTMENT	mSCOA FUNCTION	FUNCTION SAP	mSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	SAP PROJECT	SAP GL	SAP GL DESCRIPTION	DRAFT BUDGET 2020/2021	DRAFT BUDGET 2021/2022	DRAFT BUDGET 2022/2023	WARD NUMBER	RESPONSIBLE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD COUNCILLOR
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage - Pumpstations	M/DH5BA1.044	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	680 200	707 400	735 700	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage - Pumpstations	M/DH5BA1.041	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	1 832 000	1 905 300	1 981 500	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage - Pumpstations	M/DH5BA1.041	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage - Pumpstations	M/DH5BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	1 630 400	1 708 700	1 777 000	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage - Pumpstations	M/DH5BA1.045	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	2 449 200	2 566 800	2 669 500	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage - Pumpstations	M/DH5BA1.045	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage - Pumpstations	M/DH5BA1.041	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	9 100	9 500	9 100	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage - Pumpstations	M/DH5BA1.044	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	2 113 200	2 214 600	2 113 200	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage - Pumpstations	M/DH5BA1.044	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage - Pumpstations	M/DH5BA1.041	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage - Pumpstations	M/DH5BA1.044	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage - Pumpstations	M/DH5BA1.041	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002002	DH	Sewerage - Pumpstations	M/DH5BA1.045	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	2 800	2 900	2 800	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002003	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	M/DI5BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	8 600	8 900	9 300	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002003	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	M/DI5BA1.052	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	462 100	480 600	499 800	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002003	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	M/DI5BA1.052	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002003	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	M/DI5BA1.052	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002003	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	M/DI5BA1.052	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002003	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	M/DI5BA1.049	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	807 900	840 200	873 800	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002003	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	M/DI5BA1.049	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002003	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	M/DI5BA1.049	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002003	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	M/DI5BA1.052	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	5 132 200	5 378 500	5 132 200	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002003	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	M/DI5BA1.052	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001002003	DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	M/DI5BA1.049	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	705 500	739 400	705 500	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001004	DK	Waste Water Treatment	PRIOR YEARS	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX015001004	DK	Waste Water Treatment	M/DK5BA1.131	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	6 068 400	6 359 800	6 614 200	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001001003	DL	Water Treatment - Scientific Services	M/DL6BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	212 300	220 800	229 600	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001001003	DL	Water Treatment - Scientific Services	M/DL6BA1.143	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	2 637 500	2 764 100	2 874 700	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001001003	DL	Water Treatment - Scientific Services	M/DL6BA1.151	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	511 700	532 200	553 500	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors

DEPARTMENT	mSCOA FUNCTION	FUNCTION SAP	mSCOA FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	SAP PROJECT	SAP GL	SAP GL DESCRIPTION	DRAFT BUDGET 2020/2021	DRAFT BUDGET 2021/2022	DRAFT BUDGET 2022/2023	WARD NUMBER	RESPONSIBLE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER	WARD COUNCILLOR
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001001003	DL	Water Treatment - Scientific Services	M/DL6BA1.033	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	37 700	39 200	40 800	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001001003	DL	Water Treatment - Scientific Services	M/DL6BA1.036	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	600	600	600	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001001003	DL	Water Treatment - Scientific Services	M/DL6BA1.033	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	39 900	41 800	39 900	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002001	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	M/DM6BA1.175	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	520 000	545 000	566 800	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002001	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	M/DM6BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	10 100	10 500	10 900	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002001	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	M/DM6BA1.036	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	47 600	49 500	51 500	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002001	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	M/DM6BA1.033	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	230 400	239 600	249 200	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002001	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	M/DM6BA1.033	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002001	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	PRIOR YEARS	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002001	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	M/DM6BA1.036	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	548 400	574 700	548 400	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002001	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	M/DM6BA1.037	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	220 800	231 400	220 800	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002001	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	M/DM6BA1.033	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	603 900	632 900	603 900	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002001	DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	M/DM6BA1.033	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	M/DN6BA1.175	4400003700	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities	520 000	545 000	566 800		HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	M/DN6BA1.142	4400003800	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Equipment	8 600	8 900	9 300		HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	M/DN6BA1.036	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	3 735 200	3 874 300	4 029 300		HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	M/DN6BA1.036	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-		HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	M/DN6BA1.037	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	529 300	550 500	572 500		HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	M/DN6BA1.033	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	3 036 700	3 158 200	3 284 500		HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	M/DN6BA1.036	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	M/DN6BA1.036	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-	All Wards	HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	PRIOR YEARS	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	-	-	-		HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	M/DN6BA1.036	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	1 882 200	1 972 500	1 882 200		HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	M/DN6BA1.037	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	3 425 000	3 589 400	3 425 000		HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	M/DN6BA1.033	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies	2 311 300	2 422 200	2 311 300		HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002002	DN	Water Distribution - Urban Water	M/DN6BA1.033	4450000300	Expenditure:Inventory Consumed:Materials and Supplies		-	-		HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002005	DQ	Water Distribution - Purification works	M/DQ6BA1.036	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	-	-	-		HLELA S	All Councillors
INFRASTRUCTURE AND TECHNICAL SERVICES - WATER AND	FX016001002005	DQ	Water Distribution - Purification works	M/DQ6BA1.033	4400003900	Expenditure:Contracted Services:Contractors:Maintenance of Unspecified Assets	5 987 800	6 257 300	6 507 600		HLELA S	All Councillors

SERVICE DELIVERY BUDGE	ET IMPLEMENTATIO	ON PLAN - COMPONEN	IT 5																																$\Box$
	mSCOA		DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION	UM-SAP	IIM CAD DDG ITG			NEW/ M	JLTIV DEPUTY MUNICIPA	DESPONSION S. III.	EVECUTIVO UT 10	EVFORTURE	WADD	WADD					PLANNED ACTUAL	PLANNED A	ACTUAL MDI ETION	IED TID	740150	TADIFE	TABLED 200	TED DEC TO	- D DD0 1501	DDO FORTO	DDO IFOTES	DDO FOTO	DDO FOTO	DDO IFOYER	PO IECTED DO	ECTED DOG TO	D DDG HOTH
NO MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) N (FX) (SAP)	MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	(QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)		UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	DEPT F	IEPLACEMENT SING / UPGRADE PR	LE YEAR DIECT DEPUTY MUNICIPI MANAGER	OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF IUD	OF NKPA	IDP GOAL OBJECTIVE	IDP STRATEGY	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ON DATE OF PROJECT	MPLETION TABI DATE OF 2020 PROJECT	LED TABLED N21 2021/22	TABLED 2022/23	TABLED 2023/24	TABLED PROJE 2024/25 JULY	TED PROJECTI 020 AUG 202	D PROJECTED SEPT 2020	OCT 2020	PROJECTED NOV 2020	PROJECTED DEC 2020	PROJECTED JAN 2021	PROJECTED F FEB 2021	ROJECTED PROJ MAR 2021 APR	PROJECTED PROJECTEI MAY 2021	PROJECTED JUN 2021
PROJECTS UNDER THE RESPONSIBILITY OF T	THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAG	GER: CITY DEVELOPMENT	DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF																								_								
1 City Development	FX001001005003 AD	Municipal Buildings	SMME RETAIL PARKS (ESIKHALENI) - PHASE 1	1002010100	N/ADBD21.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	CD	N	M NDONGA N	NDONGA N	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	21	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-20	Jun-25	30	48 000 2 975 0	00 3 260 000	-	-	- 1000	- 000	1 000 000	-	1 000 000	-	48 000	-	-	-
2 City Development	FX010001005 CC	Economic Development/Planning	ALLIENANTION OF PROPERTIES		N/CCBDA1.005	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	CD	N	M NDONGA N	NDONGA N	MORAJANA S	MORAJANA S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	04 03	3 3	3.1 3.1.2	3.1.2.1	Jul-20	Jun-25		-		-	106 000 000	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
3 City Development	FX010001005 CC	Economic Development/Planning	DESIGNS AND PLANS FOR WATERFRONT AREA		N/CCAHA1.001	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	CD	N	M NDONGA N	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	STRACHAN B	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	04 03	3 3	3.1 3.1.2	3.1.2.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	30	00 000		-	-	-		-	-	-	500 000	500 000	1 000 000 1	000 000 -	-
4 City Development	FX001001005003 AD	Municipal Buildings	CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR EMPANGENI BUSINESS HUB CONCEPT	1003010100	N/ADAHA1.XXX	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	CD	N	M NDONGA N	NDONGA N	NDONGA N	STRACHAN B	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-20	Jun-25	2.8	63 000	-	20 000 000	23 000 000	-		-	-	-	-	863 000	500 000	500 000 500 00	500 000
TOTAL CITY DEVELOPMENT																					8 9	11 000 2 975 0	3 260 000	20 000 000	129 000 000	- 1 000	- 000	1 000 000	-	1 000 000	500 000	1 411 000	1 500 000 1	500 000 500 00	500 000
PROJECTS UNDER THE RESPONSIBILITY OF T		GER: COMMUNITY SERVICES																																	
PUBLIC HEALTH AND EMERGENCY SERVICES  Community Services - Health and Public			FIRE STATION :UPGRADING AND TILING			CAPITAL REPLACEMENT							WHO! E OF	WHOLE OF																					+-
Safety	FX011001005 CK	Fire Fighting and Protection	OF CONTROL ROOM	1002010100	N/CKBDA1.016	RESERVES	DCSH	U	S MATHEBULA STI	I MASANGO Z	MASANGO Z	VUMBA A	MUNICIPALITY	MUNICIPALITY	11 03	3 3	32 322	3.2.2.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	2	00 000		-	-	-	- 2000	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6 Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX001002008 AH	Disaster Management	DISASTER MANAGEMENT BUILDING FURNITURE	1003030100	N/AHBDA1.019	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S MATHEBULA STI	MASANGO Z	MASANGO Z	VUMBA A	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	10 01	1 6	63 623	6.2.3.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	2	20 000		-	- 2	0 000		=	-	-	=	=	=		-
7 Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX005001005 BF	Fleet Management	REFUSE TRUCKS	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.008	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R	S MATHEBULA STI	I MASANGO Z	KHUMALO N	DE JAGER E	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.3	2.1.3.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	80	00 000 8 632 0	00 9 981 000	14 656 000	14 631 000	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 8 000 00	
8 Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX011001005 CK	Fire Fighting and Protection	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT		N/CKBDA1.034	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S MATHEBULA STI	MASANGO Z	VUMBA A	VUMBA A	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	11 03	3 3	32 322	3.2.2.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	7	00 000 884 0	00 969 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	- 400	-	300 000	-	-	-	-	-		-
9 Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX011001005 CK	Fire Fighting and Protection	LIGHTNING PROTECTION - FIRE STATIONS		N/CKBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S MATHEBULA STI	I MASANGO Z	VUMBA A	VUMBA A	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	11 03	3 3	32 322	3.2.2.1	Jul-20	Jun-25		-	- 150 000	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-
10 Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX015001001 DF	Public Toilets	UPGRADE OF PUBLIC ABULUTION FACILITIES		N/DFBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	S MATHEBULA STI	I MASANGO Z	MASANGO Z	MASANGO Z	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-20	Jun-25		-		400 000	500 000	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Community Services - Health and Public	FX014001003 DC	Solid Waste Removal	UPGRADING OF ALTON TRANSFER	1001060100	VDCBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	DCSH	N	S MATHEBULA STI	I MASANGO Z	MASANGO Z	GAZU G	WHOLE OF	WHOLE OF	06 02	, ,	2.1 2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-20	Jun-25	11	04 000 396 0	00 -	_		_			_	_		_	_	- 1 104 00	0
Safety			STATIONS			RESERVES							MUNICIPALITY	MUNICIPALITY		-	200					5.00												. 10400	$\perp \perp \downarrow$
12 Community Services - Health and Public Safety	FX014001003 DC	Solid Waste Removal	SKIPS	1003050100	N/DCBD02.038	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R	S MATHEBULA STI	MASANGO Z	MASANGO Z	MASANGO Z	2	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-20	Jun-25	2.5	00 000 2 500 0	00 2 500 000	2 469 000	2 469 000	-		-	-	-	-	2 500 000	-		-
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND EMERGENCY SER	RVICES																				12 7	24 000 12 412 0	00 13 600 000	18 525 000	18 600 000 2	0 000 400	000 200 0	300 000	-		-	2 500 000	-	- 9 104 00	
PROTECTION SERVICES																																			
13 Community Services - Protection Services	FX011001007 CQ	Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	EQUIPMENT FOR TRAFFIC	1003050100	N/CQBDA1.040	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S MATHEBULA STI	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	11 03	3 3	3.2 3.2.1	3.2.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	1	55 000		201 000	201 000	- 155	- 000	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
14 Community Services - Protection Services	FX011001007 CR	Road and Traffic Regulation	EQUIPMENT FOR TRAFFIC LICENSING	1003050100	N/CRBDA1.041	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S MATHEBULA STI	I MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-20	Jun-25		- 590	00 62 000	70 000	70 000	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15 Community Continue Day of C	FX011001007 CQ	Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	DDACED ALCO CHADON SENTE		N/CQBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	DCSH	N	S MATHEBULA STI	MATUEDI A CT.	MATHEBULA STM	MATHERINA	WHOLE OF	WHOLE OF	4		32 321	3.2.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25		- 193 0	00				_								+
15 Community Services - Protection Services	1 YOUR CO				reculbura1.002	RESERVES	neatt		MATREBULA STI	- WATHCOULA SIM	MATHEBULA SIM	MAI PEBULA SIM	MUNICIPALITY	MUNICIPALITY	11 03	3	3.2 3.2.1	3Z.1.1	Junzo	vul+20		193 0	-			<u> </u>	+-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-   -	+
16 Community Services - Protection Services	FX011001007 CQ	Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control	DIGITAL RADIOS: TRAFFIC PATROL VEHICLES		N/CQBDA1.003	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S MATHEBULA STI	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	11 03	3 3	32 32.1	3.2.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	1	03 000	- 214 000	-	-	-	- 103 0	-	-	-	-	-	-		
17 Community Services - Protection Services	FX005001012 BP	Security Services	21 X 9MM PISTOLS (OVER MTREF YEARS)		N/BPBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S MATHEBULA STI	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	MATHEBULA STM	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	11 03	3 3	3.2 3.2.1	3.2.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25		47 000 45 0	50 000	55 000	55 000	-	.   .	-	-	-	47 000	-	-		
TOTAL PROTECTION SERVICES																					3	05 000 297 0	00 326 000	326 000	326 000	- 155	000 103 0	-	-	-	47 000		-		
RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES			004040704			0.00711																													
18 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services  Community Services - Recreation and	FX001001003 AA	Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums  Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and	COMPACTION: RICHARDS BAY AND ESIKHALENI CEMETERY	1002011100	N/AABDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	DCSH		S MATHEBULA STI		MATHEBULA STM	MTHIMKHULU I	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	06 02	2 2	21 21.1			Jun-25		-	- 900 000	-	-	-	-   -	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Environmental Services  Community Services - Recreation and	FX001001003 AA  FX001001005002 AC	Crematoriums	DEVELOPMENT: CREMATORIUM  CONSTRUCTION OF DUMISANE MAKHAYE VILLAGE (WARD 9)- PHASE 1-	1002011100	N/AABDA1.002 N/ACBDA1.004	RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	DCSH		S MATHEBULA STI		MATHEBULA STM  MATHEBULA STM	MTHIMKHULU I NZIMANDE M	MUNICIPALITY 9	MUNICIPALITY  9	06 02	2 2	21 21.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-20 Jul-20	Jun-25 Jun-25		- 14290	962 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	-		-	-		-	-	-		-
Environmental Services  21 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX001001005002 AC		HALL  REFURBISHMENT OF AQUADENE HALL  (WARD 26)	1002010100	N/ACBDA1.005	RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH		S MATHEBULA STI		MATHEBULA STM	NZIMANDE M	26	26	06 02		21 21.1			Jun-25		- 10000		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		+
22 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX001001005002 AC	Halls	LIGHTNING PROTECTION - ALL HALLS AND THUSONG CENTRES		N/ACBDA1.006	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S MATHEBULA STI		MATHEBULA STM	NZIMANDE M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-20	Jun-25		-	- 700 000	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		+-1
23 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX001001005002 AC	Halls	REPLACEMENT OF AIRCONS - ALL HALLS AND THUSONG CENTRES		N/ACBDA1.007	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S MATHEBULA STI	MASANGO Z	MATHEBULA STM	NZIMANDE M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	21 21.1	2.1.1.7	Jul-20	Jun-25		-	- 371 000	279 000	-	-		-	-	-	=	-	-		-
24 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX001001005002 AC	Halls	UPGRADE AND REFURBISHMENT OF ABULUTION FACILITIES - ALL HALLS AND THUSONG CENTRES		N/ACBDA1.008	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U	S MATHEBULA STI	I MASANGO Z	MATHEBULA STM	NZIMANDE M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	21 21.1	2.1.1.7		Jun-25		-		600 000	-	-	.   -	-	-	-	-	-	-		
25 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services - Recreation and		Libraries and Archives	NGWELEZANE LIBRARY - AIRCONDITIONERS EMPANGENI LIBRARY -	1003030100	N/ADBDA1.087	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	DCSH		S MATHEBULA STI		MATHEBULA STM	NZIMANDE M	28	28		3 3	3.4 3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-20	Jun-25		-	- 100 000	-	-	-	-   -	-	-	-	-	-	-		1 -
Environmental Services  Community Services - Recreation and	FX001001006001 AE  FX001001006001 AE	Libraries and Archives  Libraries and Archives	AIRCONDITIONERS  ESIKHALENI LIBRARY -	1003030100	N/ADBDA1.009 N/ADBDA1.010	RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	DCSH		S MATHEBULA STI		MATHEBULA STM  MATHEBULA STM	NZIMANDE M NZIMANDE M	9 17	9 17		3 3	3.4 3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-20 Jul-20	Jun-25 Jun-25		-	- 200 000	-	-	-	-   -	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Environmental Services  28 Community Services - Recreation and		Libraries and Archives  Libraries and Archives	AIRCONDITIONERS  BRACKENHAM LIBRARY -	1003030100	N/ADBDA1.010 N/ADBDA1.011	RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT DESCRIVES	DCSH		S MATHEBULA STI		MATHEBULA STM	NZIMANDE M	4	4		3 3	3.4 3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-20	Jun-25		-	- 65 000		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	=		+ -
Environmental Services  29 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX001001006001 AE	Libraries and Archives	AIRCONDITIONERS  RICHARDS BAY LIBRARY - AIRCONDITIONERS	1003030100	N/ADBDA1.012	RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R	S MATHEBULA STI		MATHEBULA STM	NZIMANDE M	3	3		3 3	3.4 3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-20	Jun-25		-	- 65 000	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-
30 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX001001006001 AE	Libraries and Archives	NTAMBANANA LIBRARY - AIRCONDITIONERS	1003030100	N/ADBDA1.013	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R	S MATHEBULA STI	I MASANGO Z	MATHEBULA STM	NZIMANDE M	33	33	14 03	3 3	3.4 3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-20	Jun-25		-	- 65 000	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	_   -	
31 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX001001006001 AE	Libraries and Archives	ENSELENI LIBRARY - BUILDING EXTENSION	1002010100	N/AEBDA1.050	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S MATHEBULA STI	I MATHEBULA STM	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	5	5	14 03	3 3	3.4 3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-20	Jun-25		-	- 1700 000	1 800 000	1 900 000	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
32 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services		Libraries and Archives	AQUADENE LIBRARY - SLIDING DOOR	1002011000	N/AEBDA1.003	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH		S MATHEBULA STI		MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	4	4		3 3	3.4 3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-20	Jun-25		-	- 30 000	-	-	-	-   -	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
33 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services  34 Community Services - Recreation and		Libraries and Archives	ENSELENI LIBRARY - ISSUE DESK  AQUADENE LIBRARY - EMERGENCY	1003030100	N/AEBDA1.004	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	DCSH		S MATHEBULA STI		MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	5	5	14 03		3.4 3.4.1	3.4.1.2		Jun-25		-	- 150 000	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Environmental Services  Community Services - Recreation and		Libraries and Archives  Libraries and Archives	EXIT DOOR  ALL LIBRARIES- STAFF CHAIRS	1002011000	N/AEBDA1.005 N/AEBDA1.006	RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	DCSH	N N	S MATHEBULA STI		MBHAMALI B MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF	WHOLE OF	14 03	3 3	3.4 3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-20 Jul-20	Jun-25 Jun-25			- 80 000 - 50 000			-		-		-	-	-	-		+
Environmental Services  Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services			7 LIBRARIES-DISABLED TOILETS	1002011000	N/AEBDA1.007	RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH		S MATHEBULA STI			NDWANDWA N	MUNICIPALITY  WHOLE OF  MUNICIPALITY	MUNICIPALITY  WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14 03	3 3	3.4 3.4.1	3.4.1.2		Jun-25		-	- 300 000	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		+
37 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX001001006001 AE	Libraries and Archives	EMPANGENI LIBRARY NOTICEBOARD	1002011000	N/AEBDA1.008	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S MATHEBULA STI	MATHEBULA STM	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	9	9	14 03	3 3	3.4 3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-20	Jun-25		-	- 15 000	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-
38 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX001001006001 AE	Libraries and Archives	DIGITAL CAMERA	1002011000	N/AEBDA1.009	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S MATHEBULA STI	MATHEBULA STM	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14 03	3 3	3.4 3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-20	Jun-25		-	- 10 000	-	-	-		-	-	-	=	-	-		-
39 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX001001006001 AE	Libraries and Archives	CASH REGISTERS - ALL LIBRARIES	1002010100	N/AEBDA1.010	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N	S MATHEBULA STI	MATHEBULA STM	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14 03	3 3	3.4 3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-20	Jun-25		-	- 35 000	-	-	-	-   -	-	-	- ]	-	-	-		<u> </u>
40 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services  Community Services - Recreation and		Libraries and Archives	AQUADENE LIBRARY COUCHES  LIGHTNING PROTECTION - ALL	1003030100	N/AEBDA1.011	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	DCSH		S MATHEBULA STI		MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	4 WHOLE DE	4 WHOLE OF	14 03	3 3	3.4 3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-20	Jun-25		-	- 20 000	-	-	-	-   -	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
41 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX001001006001 AE	Libraries and Archives	LIGHTNING PROTECTION - ALL LIBRARIES		N/AEBDA1.012	RESERVES	DCSH	N	S MATHEBULA STI	MATHEBULA STM	MASANGO Z	NZIMANDE M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14 03	3 3	3.4 3.4.1	3.4.1.2	Jul-20	Jun-25		-	- 600 000	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-

																			PLANNED ACTUAL															
NO MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) M (FX) (SAF	TIO MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)  UM-SAP COMMITMEI	NT UM-SAP PROJE	CT FUNDING	DEPT F	NEW/ MUL IEPLACEMENT SINGLE / UPGRADE PROJ	E YEAR DEPL	UTY MUNICIPAL RESPONSIBL OF SECT		OF EXECUTIN MANAGER		WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF I	UDF NKPA	IDP GOAL OBJE	P IDP CTIVE STRATE	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETI ON DATE OF PROJECT OF PROJECT PROJECT	N TABLED 2020/21			TABLED 2023/24							ROJECTED PROJE DEC 2020 JAN	CTED PROJECT 021 FEB 202			PROJECTED PROJECTED JUN 2021
42 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX005001005 BF	Fleet Management	REPLACEMENT TRAILERS X 2 1003050101	0 N/BFBDA1.056	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R S	S MA	THEBULA STM MASANG	Z KHUMALO N	DE JAGER	E WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05	04 4	4.1 4.	1.1 4.1.1.	3 Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	200 000	200 000	200 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
43 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013001001 CS	Beaches and Jettles	RESCUE EQUIPMENT 1003050100	0 N/CSBDA1.060	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R S	S MA	THEBULA STM MATHEBUL	STM MATHEBULA ST	M NGIDI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03 3	3.4 3.4	1.1 3.4.1.	2 Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	681 000	681 000	681 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
44 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013001001 CS	Beaches and Jetties	HIGH PRESSURE HOSE 100305010	0 N/CSBDA1.061	RESERVES	boari	R S	S MA	THEBULA STM MATHEBUL	STM MATHEBULA ST	M NGIDI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03 3	3.4 3.4	1.1 3.4.1.	2 Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	592 000	648 000	2 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
45 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013001002 CT	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	REPLACEMENT OF SLASHERS 1003050100	0 N/CTBD26.064	RESERVES	DUSH	R S		THEBULA STM MATHEBUL				WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05	04 4		1.1 4.1.1.	_	Jun-25	-	-	300 000	300 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
46 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services  Community Services - Recreation and		Recreational Facilities - Swimming Pools	NEW IDODDERION TO DECREATION		CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	boar	R A		THEBULA STM MATHEBUL		-	MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	05	04 4		1.1 4.1.1.		Jun-25	-	-	2 371 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
47 Environmental Services  40 Community Services - Recreation and	FX013002003003 CY FX013002003003 CY		FACILITIES		RESERVES	DUSH	R S		THEBULA STM MATHEBUL	-	-	MUNICIPALITY	MUNICIPALITY	05	04 4		1.1 4.1.1.	_	Jun-25	27 847 000	11.760.000	6 000 000	6 300 000	18 986 000	500 000	1 500 000	1 500 000	1500 000	1 500 000	1500 000	-	000 3 500 000	0 4500000	4 500 000 5 347 000
Environmental Services  40 Community Services - Recreation and		Sports Grounds and Stadiums - Stadium	KWADLANGEZWA SWIMMING POOL 1002010101 STADIUM MASTER PLAN AND CANVAS 1002010101		CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	DCSH	R S		THEBULA STM MATHEBUL  THEBULA STM MATHEBUL			WHOLE OF	30 WHOLE OF	05	04 4		1.1 4.1.1.	_	Jun-25 Jun-25	27 847 000	11 560 000				500 000	1 500 000	1 500 000	1500000	1 500 000	1 300 000	- 2000	3500 000	4 500 000	4 500 000 5 347 000
Environmental Services  Community Services - Recreation and	FX013002004001 CZ		ROOFING 100201010  ENSELENI OUTDOOR GYM 100202020		RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT		R S		THEBULA STM MATHEBUL			MUNICIPALITY	MUNICIPALITY 5	05	04 4		1.1 4.1.1.		Jun-25			3 400 000	3 400 000			-	-	-		-			+	
Environmental Services  Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services		Sport Development and Sport fields	BRACKENHAM SPORTSFIELD 1002020201		RESERVES		R S		THEBULA STM MATHEBUL				4	05	04 4		1.1 4.1.1.	_	Jun-25	-	_	1 500 000	1 500 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		+ -	
52 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013002004001 CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	SPORT & RECREATION : OFFICE FURNITURE 1003030101	0 N/CZBDA1.004	0400041 05014054545	DCSH	R S	S MA	THEBULA STM MATHEBUL	STM MATHEBULA ST	M NGIDI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05	04 4	41 4	1.1 4.1.1.	3 Jul-20	Jun-25	-		500 000	500 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		+	
53 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013002004001 CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	MADLEBE SPORT FIELD UPGRADE 1002010100	0 N/CZBDA1.073	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	U S	S MA	THEBULA STM MATHEBUL	STM MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA		6	05	04 4	41 4	1.1 4.1.1.	3 Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	700 000	700 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
54 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013002004001 CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	MACHINERY FOR SPORT FACILITIES 1003050101 MAINTENANCE	0 N/CZBDA1.076	CADITAL DEDLACEMENT	DCSH	N S	S MA	THEBULA STM MATHEBUL	STM MATHEBULA ST	M NGIDI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05	04 4	41 4	1.1 4.1.1.	3 Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	405 000	405 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
55 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013002004001 CZ	Sport Development and Sport fields	NEW/UPGRD/RENOV TO RECREATION FACILITIES	N/CZBCA1.001	GOVERNMENT - PROVINCE	AL DCSH	N S	S MA	THEBULA STM MATHEBUL	STM MATHEBULA ST	M NGIDI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05	04 4	41 4	1.1 4.1.1.	3 Jul-20	Jun-25	-	8 000 000	8 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
56 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013001001 CS	Beaches and Jetties	BUILDING & STRUCTURE REPAIR WORK 100201010	0 N/CSBDA1.057	7 CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N S	S MA	THEBULA STM MATHEBUL	STM MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA	N WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	14	03 3	3.4 3.4	1.1 3.4.1.	2 Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	1 000 000	1 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
57 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX005001005 BF	Fleet Management	PASSENGER CARRIER VEHICLES 1003060101	0 N/BFBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R S	S MA	THEBULA STM MATHEBUL	STM MBHAMALI B	DE JAGER	E WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05	04 4	4.1 4.	1.1 4.1.1.	3 Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	1 000 000	1 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
58 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX005001005 BF	Fleet Management	CANOPIES FOR TRACTORS 1003050101	0 N/BFBDA1.002	2 CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N S	S MA	THEBULA STM MATHEBUL	STM MBHAMALI B	DE JAGER	E WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05	04 4	41 4	1.1 4.1.1.	3 Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	400 000	400 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
59 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013001002 CT	Community Parks (including Nurseries)	RIDE ON MOWERS 1003050100	0 N/CTBDA1.002	RESERVES	DUSH	N S	S MA	THEBULA STM MATHEBUL	STM MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA	N WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05	04 4	41 4	1.1 4.1.1.	3 Jul-20	Jun-25	-	1 217 000	3 000 000	2 500 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
60 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services	FX013001002 CT		CONSTRUCTION OF NURSERY 1002010101		RESERVES	boar	N A		THEBULA STM MATHEBUL			MUNICIPALITY		05	04 4		1.1 4.1.1.	_	Jun-25	-	-	200 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
61 Community Services - Recreation and Environmental Services		Community Parks (including Nurseries)	VARIOUS SMALL MACHINERY (HORTICULTURE) 1003050101	0 N/CTBDA1.065	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	N S	S MA	THEBULA STM MATHEBUL	STM MATHEBULA ST	M MTAMBO	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05	04 4	41 4:	1.1 4.1.1.	3 Jul-20	Jun-25	-	200 000	-	200 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- 1	
TOTAL RECREATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL SE TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES	ERVICES																			27 847 000 40 876 000	_		24 842 000 43 693 000	43 693 000		1 500 000 2 055 000	1 500 000 1 803 000	1 500 000	1 500 000	1 500 000	- 2 000 47 000 4 500		_	4 500 000 5 347 000 13 604 000 5 347 000
PROJECTS UNDER THE RESPONSIBILITY OF TI	HE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MAI	IAGER: CORPORATE SERVICES																																
ADMINISTRATION																																		
62 Corporate Services - Administration	FX005001001 BB	Administration and Corporate support	FURNITURE: 9 X SWIVEL AND TILT 1003030101	0 N/BBBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	N S	s	NZUZA B NZUZA	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA 1	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05	04 4	4.1 4.	1.1 4.1.1.	3 Jul-20	Jun-25	32 000	33 500	35 100	35 100	35 100	32 000	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
63 Corporate Services - Administration	FX005001001 BB	Administration and Corporate support	REPLACEMENT OF OFFICE EQUIPMENT 100305010	0 N/BBBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	R S	s	NZUZA B NZUZA	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA 1	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05	04 4	4.1 4.	1.1 4.1.1.	3 Jul-20	Jun-25	322 000	306 700	342 100	342 100	342 100	-	200 000	122 000	÷	-	÷	÷		-	
64 Corporate Services - Administration	FX004001001001 AS	Mayor and Council	OFFICE FURNITURE FOR WARD COUNCILLORS 100303010	0 N/ASBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	N S	S	NZUZA B NZUZA	PHAHLA T	PHAHLA 1	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05	04 4	41 4	1.1 4.1.1.	3 Jul-20	Jun-25	79 000	82 800	86 800	86 800	86 800	79 000	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
TOTAL ADMINISTRATION																				433 000	423 000	464 000	464 000	464 000	111 000	200 000	122 000	-	-	-	-			
HUMAN RESOURCES																																	+	
65 Corporate Services - Human Resources	FX005001006003 BI	Occupational Clinic	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CLINIC 1003050101	0 N/B/BDA1.031	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCSH	R S	S MA	THEBULA STM MASANG	Z MASANGO Z	MASANGO	Z WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05	04 4	41 4:	1.1 4.1.1:	3 Jul-20	Jun-25	228 000	223 000	244 000	244 000	244 000	-	100 000	-	100 000	28 000	-	-	-	-	
66 Corporate Services - Human Resources	FX005001006004 BJ	Training and Industrial Relations	HUMAN RESOURCES TRAINING AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OFFICE 1003030101 FURNITURE	0 N/BJBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	N S	s	NZUZA B NZUZA	NZUZA B	NZUZA B	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	01	04 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.	4 Jul-20	Jun-25	30 000	29 000	32 000	32 000	32 000	-	30 000	-	-	-	-	-		-	
TOTAL HUMAN RESOURCES																				258 000	252 000	276 000	276 000	276 000	-	130 000	-	100 000	28 000	-	-			
INFORMATION, COMMUNICATION AND TECHNO	DLOGY																																	
67 Corporate Services - ICT	FX005001007 BK	Information Technology	DATA POINTS NEW / ADDITIONAL 1001090100	0 I/BKBDA1.100	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	N S	S	NZUZA B KUBHEK	T KUBHEKA T	MTHEMBU	L WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY		09	04 1	1.1 1.1	1.1.4	5 Jul-20	Jun-25	58 000	36 800	38 600	-	-	-	-	5 000	-	-	10 000	- 10	000 -	15 000	8 000 10 000
68 Corporate Services - ICT	FX005001007 BK	Information Technology	NEW & REPLACEMENT OF IT RELATED 1003020101	0 N/BKBDA1.101	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	N S	s	NZUZA B KUBHEK	T KUBHEKA T	MTHEMBU		WHOLE OF	09	04 1	1.1 1.1	1.1.4	5 Jul-20	Jun-25	465 000	500 000	550 000	-	-	-	165 000	-	-	-	300 000	-		-	
69 Corporate Services - ICT	FX005001007 BK	Information Technology	RADIO NETWORK UPGRADE	I/BKBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	DCS	N S	s	NZUZA B KUBHEK	T KUBHEKA T	мтнемви	, WHOLE OF	WHOLE OF	+ +	04 1	11 1:	1.1.4	5 Jul-20	Jun-25	_		-	2 000 000	-	-		-	_	_	-	_		+	
70 Corporate Services - ICT		Information Technology	FIBRE INTRUSION DETECTION AND	VBKBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT		N S		NZUZA B KUBHEK	T KUBHEKA T	MTHEMBU	, WHOLE OF	WHOLE OF		04 1		14 1.1.4		Jun-25					7 000 000			_			_	_		<del></del>	
			PROTECTION		OLDERU DEDI LOCALENT							MUNICIPALITY			'										-	-	-	-	-	•		-	+	
71 Corporate Services - ICT		Information Technology	FIBRE REDUNDANCY: NTAMBANANA	I/BKBDA1.003	RESERVES	300	N S	5	NZUZA B KUBHEK	T KUBHEKA T	MTHEMBU	L MUNICIPALITY	MUNICIPALITY	09	04 1	1.1 1.1	1.1.4	5 Jul-20	Jun-25	-		-	-	33 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
72 Corporate Services - ICT	FX005001007 BK	Information Technology	FIBRE REDUNDANCY: eSIKHALENI	I/BKBDA1.004	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	N S	S	NZUZA B KUBHEK	T KUBHEKA T	MTHEMBU	L WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09	04 1	1.1 1.	1.1.4.	5 Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	-	-	18 000 000	-			-		-	-		-	
73 Corporate Services - ICT	FX005001007 BK	Information Technology	FIBRE REDUNDANCY: RBAY TO EMPANGENI	I/BKBDA1.005	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	N S	s	NZUZA B KUBHEK	T KUBHEKA T	MTHEMBU	L WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY		09	04 1	1.1 1.1	1.1.4	5 Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	-	28 000 000	-	-	- [	-	- [	-	-	-		] -7	
74 Corporate Services - ICT	FX005001007 BK	Information Technology	FIBRE REDUNDANCY: RBAY to ALKANTSTRAND	VBKBDA1.006	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	DCS	N S	s	NZUZA B KUBHEK	T KUBHEKA T	MTHEMBU	L WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09	04 1	1.1 1.1	1.1.4	5 Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	-	-	15 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
75 Corporate Services - ICT	FX005001007 BK	Information Technology	FIBRE: IDZ - ICT HUB	VBKBDA1.008		DCS	N S	s	NZUZA B KUBHEK	T KUBHEKA T	MTHEMBU		WHOLE OF	09	04 1	1.1 1.	1.1.4	5 Jul-20	Jun-25		_		10 000 000	-	-	-	-	-					<u> </u>	
76 Corporate Services - ICT	FX005001007 BK	Information Technology	NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE 1001090101	0 VBKBDA1.102	0.000.000.000.000.000	DCS	N S	s	NZUZA B KUBHEK	T KUBHEKA T	MTHEMBU		WHOLE OF	ne	04 1	1.1 1.	1.1.4	5 Jul-20	Jun-25	5 500 000	876 000	2 849 400	-	-	-	-	2 000 000	-	-	2 000 000	-		1 500 000	
77 Corporate Services - ICT		Information Technology	PUBLIC WIFI 100109010		CAPITAL REPLACEMENT		N S		NZUZA B KUBHEK		MTHEMBU	, WHOLE OF	WHOLE OF	100	04 4		1.1.4		Jun-25			3 000 000										_	<del></del>	
77   Corporate Services - IC1  TOTAL INFORMATION, COMMUNICATION AND		omason realinoogy	100109010	→ IFBNDUA1.103	RESERVES	DUS.		_	KUBHEK	. NUMHERAT	m i HEMBU	MUNICIPALITY	MUNICIPALITY	us l	1	1	1.1.4.	JuniZU	Julico	6 023 000		3 000 000 6 438 000	40.000.000	72 000 000	-	165 000	2 005 000	-	-	2 310 000		000 -	1 515 000	8 000 10 000
TOTAL INFORMATION, COMMUNICATION AND	. ESTINOEUGT			+				-			+			++		$\vdash$	+			6 023 000	-	_	40 740 000	_	111 000	165 000 495 000	2 005 000	100 000	28 000	2 310 000	_	000 -	1 515 000	8 000 10 000 8 000 10 000
PROJECTS UNDER THE RESPONSIBILITY OF TI	HE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFIC	ER																																
78 Financial Services	FX005001004002 DS	Revenue and Expenditure	REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT ALL FS SECTIONS 1003030101	0 N/DSBDA1.111	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	FS	R S	s	KUNENE M RENALD	H RENALD H	DA CRUZ (	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05	04 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.	3 Jul-20	Jun-25	254 000	248 000	272 000	-	-	-	- T	50 000	-	-	-	- 50	- 000	154 000	
TOTAL CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER																				254 000	248 000	272 000	-	-	·	·	50 000	-	•	-	- 50	- 000	154 000	
PROJECTS UNDER THE RESPONSIBILITY OF TI	HE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MAI	IAGER: ELECTRICAL AND ENERGY SOUR	RCES																															
ELECTRICAL SUPPLY SERVICES														++			-									$\dashv$							+	
79 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004 AL	Electricity Distribution	AQUADENE DEVELOPMENT	VALAHA1.001	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	ESS	N h	м	KHUMALO N MOHAP	D MOHAPI D	MOHAPI E	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05	04 4	41 4	1.1 4.1.1.	3 Jul-20	Jun-25	6 428 700	7 002 800	7 423 000	7 423 000	7 423 000	-	500 000	500 000	500 000	500 000	- 1	1 000	1 000 000	0 1 428 700	
_																																		

2

		mSCOA UNCTIO MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION	UM-SAP	UM-SAP PROJECT			NEW/ MULTIV	,										PLANNED	PLANNED ACTUAL COMPLETI	TUAL															
NO MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)		(QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	COMMITMENT	NO.	FUNDING	DEPT REP	LACEMENT SINGLE YE IPGRADE PROJEC	EAR	L RESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF IUD	DF NKPA IDP	P GOAL OBJEC	TIVE STRATEGY	DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETI ON DATE OF PROJECT OF PROJEC	E OF 2020/21 JECT	TABLED 2021/22		TABLED 2023/24		PROJECTED JULY 2020	PROJECTED AUG 2020	PROJECTED SEPT 2020								PROJECTED PROJECTI MAY 2021 JUN 2021
80 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	AL Electricity Distribution	NEW HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS ELECTRIFICATION (INEP)		VALALA1.001	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	ESS	N M	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25			8 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	AL Electricity Distribution	ELECTRIFICATION OF EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSE PROJECT PHASE 1	1001010700	VALAMA1.124	BORROWING	ESS	N M	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	10 407 1	00 38 345 300	14 290 900	-	-	5 000 000	5 407 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	AL Electricity Distribution	ELECTRIFICATION OF EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSE PROJECT PHASE 1	1001010700	VALBDA1.012	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	N M	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	37 915 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 000 000	5 000 000	5 000 000	5 000 000	5 000 000	5 000 000	5 000 000	2 915 100	-
83 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	AL Electricity Distribution	MV ELECTRICAL NETWORK REFUBISHMENT	1001010700	VALAMA1.149	BORROWING	ESS	R M	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25		- 36 400	12 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	AL Electricity Distribution	MV ELECTRICAL NETWORK REFUBISHMENT	1001010700	VALBDA1.017	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R M	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	4 476 9	00 1 963 600	-	12 000 000	12 000 000	-	250 000	250 000	750 000	750 000	750 000	930 000	796 900	-	-	-
85 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	AL Electricity Distribution	REPLACEMENT OF NON-ENERGY EFFICIENT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (EEDS)	1001010800	VALASA1.150	GOVERNMENT - NATIONAL	ESS	N M	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	5 000 0	7 000 000	6 000 000	6 000 000	6 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 155 400	1 155 400	1 155 400	1 533 800	-
86 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	AL Electricity Distribution	132 kV STATION REFURBISHMENT	1001010200	VALBDA1.114	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R M	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	1 000 0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1 000 0
87 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	AL Electricity Distribution	132/11KV POLARIS SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT		VALBDA1.013	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R M	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	1 000 0	2 000 000		3 000 000	3 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1 000 C
88 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	AL Electricity Distribution	132/11KV POLARIS SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT		VALAMA1.002	BORROWING	ESS	R M	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25			3 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
89 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	AL Electricity Distribution	132/11KV SCORPIO SUBSTATION REFURBISHMENT		VALBDA1.014	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R M	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1		Jul-20	Jun-25	1 000 0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000 000
90 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	AL Electricity Distribution	132/11kV 30MVA CYGNUS TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION		VALBDA1.015	BORROWING	ESS	R M	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25			5 986 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
91 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	AL Electricity Distribution	132/11kV 30MVA CYGNUS TRANSFORMER INSTALLATION 132KV OIL FILLED CABLES IN THE		VALBDA1.015	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R M	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1		Jul-20	Jun-25	1 500 0	2 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000 000 500 0
92 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	AL Electricity Distribution	SOUTH DUNES BETWEEN HYDRA AND CAPELLA SUBSTATIONS  132KV OIL FILLED CARLES IN THE		VALAMA1.004	BORROWING	ESS	R M	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25			10 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	AL Electricity Distribution	132KV OIL FILLED CABLES IN THE SOUTH DUNES BETWEEN HYDRA AND CAPELLA SUBSTATIONS	1001010400	VALBDA1.116	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R M	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	1 500 0	3 000 000	-	10 000 000	10 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 500 000	-	-	-	-
94 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	AL Electricity Distribution	ENERGY SAVING INITIATIVE	1001010800	VALBDA1.125	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	N S	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	5 000 0	5 000 000	10 010 600	10 010 600	10 010 600	-	230 200	230 200	767 600	767 600	767 600	1 325 000	911 800	-	-	
95 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001002001	AP Street Lighting	HIGH MAST LIGHTING INSTALLATION (TRADITIONAL AREAS)	1001010800	VAPBDA1.128	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	N M	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	15-19,30	15-19,30	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	6 000 0	7 000 000	-	8 000 000	8 000 000	-	150 000	150 000	500 000	500 000	500 000	600 000	600 000	600 000	800 000	800 000 800 0
96 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001002001	AP Street Lighting	HIGH MAST LIGHTING INSTALLATION (TRADITIONAL AREAS)	1001010800	VAPAMA1.001	BORROWING	ESS	N M	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	15-19,30	15-19,30	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25			8 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001002001	AP Street Lighting	INSTALLATION OF STREETLIGHTING IN VARIOUS AREAS	1001010800	VAPBDA1.132	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	N M	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	1 186 0	00 692 000	-	1 200 000	1 200 000	-	29 600	29 600	98 800	98 800	98 800	118 600	118 600	118 600	158 100	158 100 158 4
98 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001002001	AP Street Lighting	INSTALLATION OF STREETLIGHTING IN VARIOUS AREAS	1001010800	VAPAMA1.002	BORROWING	ESS	N M	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25			1 052 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	AL Electricity Distribution	TOOLS FOR ELECTRICAL SERVICES	1003050100	N/AIBDA1.153	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	N S	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	500 0	00 -	-	-	-	-	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	50 000	60 600	19 700 19 7
100 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	AL Electricity Distribution	FURNITURE FOR ELECTRICAL SERVICES		N/AIBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	N S	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	297 6	00 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	297 600	-	-	-	-	-	-
101 Electrical and Energy Sources - Fleet	FX005001005	BF Fleet Management	REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	1003060100	N/BFBDA1.151	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R S	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	KHUMALO N	DE JAGER E	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	13 292 8	00 17 715 700	-	24 000 000	26 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 023 200	-	-	-	4 753 400 3 516 2
102 Electrical and Energy Sources - Fleet	FX005001005	BF Fleet Management	REPLACEMENT VEHICLES	1003060100	N/BFAMA1.001	BORROWING	ESS	R S	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	KHUMALO N	DE JAGER E	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25			21 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
103 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001002002	AQ Process Control	INSTALLATION OF APN CONNECTIVITY SYSTEM	1007000500	N/AQBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R S	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	KHUMALO N	SIMEMANE T	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	828 0	00 857 000	899 800	899 800	899 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78 000	250 000	250 000	250 000
104 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001002002	AQ Process Control	INSTALLATION OF TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK FOR ENTIRE COU	1001090100	VAQBDA1.003	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R S	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	KHUMALO N	SIMEMANE T	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	924 5	00 950 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	1 000 000	-	-	-	250 000	250 000	250 000	174 500	-	-	-	-
105 Electrical and Energy Sources	FX002001001004	AL Electricity Distribution	JOHN ROSS/EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD STREETLIGHTING INSTALLATION	1001010800	VAPBDA1.003	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	ESS	R S	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	KHUMALO N	MOHAPI D	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	572 9	2 800 000	3 000 000	3 000 000	3 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	250 000	250 000	72 900	-	-	-
TOTAL ELECTRICAL SUPPLY SERVICES																					98 829 6	96 362 800	111 663 000	86 533 400	88 533 400	5 000 000	6 616 900	6 209 800	7 916 400	8 214 000	7 666 400	17 126 700	9 783 600	8 174 000	7 146 300	7 981 200 6 994 3
PROJECTS UNDER THE RESPONSIBILITY OF T	THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL	L MANAGER: INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES																																		
ENGINEERING SUPPORT SERVICES  106 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support	ort FX001001005003	AD Musicinal Dubling	RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - STRUCTURAL		N/ADDDA4 040	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	IS	U S	MEIAC	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF	WHOLE OF	06 04	4 4	41 41	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	hm 26	2 500 0	m					500 000	500 000	500 000	500 000	500 000					
Services  107 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support		AD Municipal Buildings	REPAIRS  RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - AIRCON		N/ADBDA1.018	RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT		R S	HLELA S			NDWANDWA N	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	ا م م	+++		1.1 4.1.1.3		Jun-25	2 500 0					-	500 000	500 000	300 000	300 000	300 000	205 000	325 000	-	-	
Services  Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support		AD Municipal Buildings	COOLING TOWERS  RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - AIRCON NEW		N/ADBDA1.019	RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	IS IS	R S		MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	MUNICIPALITY  WHOLE OF	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	w 0											-	-	-	-	-	-	325 000	325 UUU	-	PAR A	500.000
Services  Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support	1 700 100 100000	AD Municipal Buildings	INSTALLATIONS  RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - FIRE		N/ADBDA1.020	RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT			HLELAS	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	- 04	, ,	41 41		Jul-20	Jun-25	2 000 0					-	4 000 000	4 997 000	-	-	-	-	-	500 000	500 000	500 000 500 0
Services  Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support		AD Municipal Buildings	EXTRACTION SYSTEM  RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - REPLACEMENT		N/ADBDA1.021	RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT			HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	- 04	+				Jun-25	2 227 0					-	1 000 000	1 227 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services  110 Services  111 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support	FX001001003003	AD Municipal Buildings	OF FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM  RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - REPLACEMENT		N/ADBDA1.022	RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT		R S	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	w 04			4.1.1.3		Jun-25	500 0					-	-	500 000	PED 000	-	-	penann	-	-	-	
Services	1 700 100 100000	AD Municipal Buildings	OF LIFTS  RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - REMOVE		N/ADBDA1.023	RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	IS IS	R S	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	MUNICIPALITY  WHOLE OF	MUNICIPALITY  WHOLE OF	us 04	4		1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	1 300 0			-	-	-	-	-	650 000	-	-	650 000	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services  Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support		AD Municipal Buildings	PARTITIONING  RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - HEMOVE  RICHARDS BAY CIVIC - LIGHTNING		N/ADBDA1.024	RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT		R S	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	05 04	+		1.1 4.1.1.3		Jun-25	500 0		-	-	-	-	-	250 000	250 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services		AD Municipal Buildings	PROTECTION		N/ADBDA1.025	RESERVES		R S		MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	MUNICIPALITY	MUNICIPALITY		+++		1.1 4.1.1.3		Jun-25	250 0		-	-	=	-	-	-	250 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
114 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	1 700 100 100000	AD Municipal Buildings	EMPANGENI CIVIC - AIRCON		N/ADBDA1.026	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES		R S	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	+		1.1 4.1.1.3		Jun-25	400 0		-	-	-	-	-	400 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-   -
115 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services		AD Municipal Buildings	EMPANGENI CIVIC 2 - REPLACEMENT OF LIFTS		N/ADBDA1.027	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	R S	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3		Jun-25	1 300 0	-	-	-	-	650 000	650 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
116 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	1700100100000	AD Municipal Buildings	ALTON DEPOT - FENCING		N/ADBDA1.028	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	U S	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	3 300 0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000 000	1 500 000	800 000	-	-	-	-	-	-
117 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services		AD Municipal Buildings	ALTON DEPOT - GENERATORS (SOLAR PANELS)		N/ADBDA1.029	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N S	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	270 0	-	-	-	-	270 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
118 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	PX001001005003	AD Municipal Buildings	ALTON DEPOT - CAR PORTS		N/ADBDA1.030	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N S	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	300 0	-	-	-	-	300 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
119 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	PX001001005003	AD Municipal Buildings	WESTERN DEPOT - FENCING		N/ADBDA1.031	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	R S	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25		- 2 500 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services		AD Municipal Buildings	HLANGANANI OFFICES - FENCING		N/ADBDA1.032	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N S	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	500 0	-	-	-	-	-	500 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
121 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	PX001001005003	AD Municipal Buildings	EMPANGENI CIVIC 1 - LIGHTNING PROTECTION		N/ADBDA1.033	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N S	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1	1.1 4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	100 0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NO MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX) N (FX	IO MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & COMMITMENT ITEM	. UM-SAP PROJECT	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ REPLACEMENT S / UPGRADE		DEPUTY MUNICIPAL RI	ESPONSIBLE HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF IUD	OF NKPA II	DP GOAL IDP OBJECT	IDP IVE STRATEGY	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT	ACTUAL COMPLETI TART DATE ON DATE F PROJECT OF PROJECT	ION TABLED F 2020/21	TABLED 2021/22	TABLED TABL 2022/23 2023/	ED TABLED 24 2024/25	PROJECTED JULY 2020	PROJECTED AUG 2020	PROJECTED SEPT 2020	PROJECTED PR OCT 2020 NO	ROJECTED PRO NOV 2020 DE	ROJECTED PRODEC 2020 JAN	OJECTED PROJE AN 2021 FEB	JECTED PROJECTE 3 2021 MAR 2021	ED PROJECTED 1 APR 2021	D PROJECTED PROJECTE MAY 2021 JUN 2021
122 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	FX001001005003 AD	Municipal Buildings	EMPANGENI CIVIC 2 - LIGHTNING PROTECTION	N/ADBDA1.034	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	s	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1.		THOSE OF	PROJECT PROJECT	100 000		-	-		-	100 000	-	-	-	-	-		-
123 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	t FX001001005003 AD	Municipal Buildings	RENOVATIONS TO RICHARDS BAY CIVIC CENTRE	N/ADBDA1.035	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	U	м	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1.1	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	-	- 9 398 0	00 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
124 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	FX001001005003 AD	Municipal Buildings	RENOVATIONS TO NGWELEZANE MULI- PURPOSE CENTRE	N/ADBDA1.036	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	U	М	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1.	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	14 439 000	1 561 000	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
125 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	t FX001001005003 AD	Municipal Buildings	RENOVATIONS TO VULINDLELA MULI- PURPOSE CENTRE	N/ADBDA1.037	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	U	м	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1.	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	3 419 000 11 58	1 000		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
126 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	t FX001001005003 AD	Municipal Buildings	RENOVATIONS TO NSELENI MULI- PURPOSE CENTRE	N/ADBDA1.038	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	U	м	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1.	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	15 000 000	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
127 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	t FX001001005003 AD	Municipal Buildings	DESIGN & DRAWINGS - RENOVATIONS TO EMPANGENI CIVIC 1 & 2	N/ADBDA1.039	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	U	М	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	41 41:	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	2 500 000		-	-		-	-	=	-	-	-	- 500	000 500 000	0 500 000 1 000 0
128 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	t FX001001005003 AD	Municipal Buildings	RENOVATIONS TO EMPANGENI CIVIC 1 & 2	N/ADBDA1.040	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	U	м	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	41 41:	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	-		- 939	8 000 12 630 0	00 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
129 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	t FX005001007 BK	Information Technology	ASSET MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE 1007000500	N/BKBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	м	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09 04	4 1	1.1 1.1.4	1.1.4.5	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	-	- 5 300 0	00 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
130 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	t FX010001007001 CE	Project Management Unit - Administatio	REPLACEMENT OF FURNITURE FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES	N/CEBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	R	S	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	04 03	3 3	3.1 3.1.2	3.1.2.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	90 000	88 000	96 000 9	6 000 96 0	-	90 000	-	-	-	-	-	-		
131 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	FX012001004003 CO	Roads - Rural Roads	MANDLAZINI - PHASE 1B 1001020100	I/COAHA1.001	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	м	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.	2.1.1.5	Jul-20	Jun-25	13 100 000		-	-		-	2 500 000	2 500 000	2 500 000	2 500 000	3 100 000	-		
132 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	t FX012001004003 CO	Roads - Rural Roads	ENSELENI KWAKHOZA - PHASE 1 1001020100	I/COAHA1.002	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	N	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.	2.1.1.5	Jul-20	Jun-25	6 360 600	18 331 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 2 500 000	0 2 500 000 1 360 6
133 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	t FX012001004003 CO	Roads - Rural Roads	ESIKHALENI MKHWANAZI SOUTH - 1001020100 PHASE 1	VCOAHA1.003	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	N	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	2 866 800	22 070 500	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
134 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	FX012001004003 CO	Roads - Rural Roads	NGWELEZANE MADLEBE PHASE 1 1001020100	I/COAHA1.004	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	N	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.	2.1.1.5	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	400 000 22 47	0 500 15 000 0	00									
135 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	FX012001004003 CO	Roads - Rural Roads	VULINDLELA MKHWANAZI NORTH PHASE 1 1001020100	VCOAHA1.005	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	N	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.5	2.1.1.5	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	-	- 7 000 0	000									
136 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	t FX015001002003 DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	MANDLAZINI AGRI VILLAGE SEWER 1001050400	VDIAHA1.160	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	N	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1.1	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	10 000 000	21 000 000	-	-		-	-	-	-	2 500 000	2 500 000 2	2 500 000 2 500	100 -	
137 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	FX015001002003 DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	RURAL SANITATION - VIP 1001050100	VDIAHA1.157	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	N	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1.1	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	21 954 900	45 937 200	41 888 800 23 70	2 700 20 000 00	-	2 500 000	2 500 000	2 500 000	2 500 000	2 500 000	2 500 000 2	2 500 000 2 500	000 1 954 900	0 -
138 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	t FX015001002003 DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	EMPANGENI OUTFALL SEWER 1001050400	VDIAHA1.158	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	N	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1.	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	12 500 000	1 500 000	-	-	- 2 500 000	2 500 000	2 500 000	2 500 000	2 500 000	-	-	-	-	
139 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	FX015001002003 DI	Sewerage - Sewerage Network	MZINGAZI SEWER 1001050400	VDIAHA1.159	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	N	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4	4.1 4.1.	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	150 000	150 000	18 593 600 18 59	3 600 22 296 3	00 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- 150 0
140 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support	t FX016001002001 DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE U 1001030700	I/DMAHA1.001	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	N	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	11 500 000	1 000 000	-	-		-	-			-	2 500 000 2	2 500 000 2 500	000 2 500 000	10 1 500 000 -
Services  141 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support	E FX016001002001 DM		MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE R 1001030700	VDMAHA1.002	INTEGRATED URBAN	IS	N	N	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF	WHOLE OF	06 02	2 2	21 21:	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	15 000 000	12 000 000	1000 000	-	_	-	_	2 500 000	2 500 000	2 500 000	2 500 000 2	2 500 000 2 500	000 -	+ -
Services  142 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support	E FX016001002001 DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water			DEVELOPMENT GRANT  INTEGRATED URBAN	IS	N	N	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF			21 21.	+		Jun-25	500 000		15 000 000 11 50	0 000 500 0										- 500 0
Services  A42 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support	17010001002001				DEVELOPMENT GRANT  INTEGRATED URBAN								MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	06 02											-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Services		Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE C 1001030700		DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	N	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	MUNICIPALITY  WHOLE OF	MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.	+		Jun-25	500 000	-		0 000 500 0		-	-			-	-	-		- 500 0
144 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services		Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE G 1001030700	VDMAHA1.005	DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	N	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	MUNICIPALITY	MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	- 19 29	6 300 500 0	00									
145 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	TACIOCOTOLOGY DIN	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE J 1001030700	VDMAHA1.006	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	N	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	- 25	0 000 20 250 0	00									
146 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	t FX016001002001 DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE Z 1001030700	I/DMAHA1.007	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	N	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	- 25	0 000 20 046 30	00									
147 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	FX016001002001 DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MIKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE S 1001030700	I/DMAHA1.008	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	N	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	-	- 250 0	00									
148 Infrastructure Services - Engineering Support Services	FX016001002001 DM	Water Distribution - Rural Water	MKHWANAZI NORTH - ZONE S 1001030700	I/DMAHA1.009	INTEGRATED URBAN DEVELOPMENT GRANT	IS	N	N	HLELA S	MBHAMALI B	MBHAMALI B	NDWANDWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	-	- 250 0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
TOTAL ENGINEERING SUPPORT SERVICES																					110 352 500	121 112 800	129 028 900 128 13	8 100 134 016 6	3 720 000	7 740 000	11 577 000	13 150 000	11 300 000	10 500 000 1	14 075 000 10	0 325 000 11 000	7 954 900	5 000 000 4 010 6
TRANSPORT, ROADS AND STORMWATER																																		
149 Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002 CN		AQUADENE BULK SERVICES (ROADS & 1001020100 STORMWATER)	I/CNBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	М	HLELA S	NAIDOO JK	NAIDOO JK	KHUZWAYO S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02		2.1 2.1.			Jun-25	28 000 000	1 300 000	-	-		5 000 000	5 000 000	5 000 000	5 000 000	3 000 000	5 000 000	-	-	
150 Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002 CN		ANNUAL KERB REPLACEMENT CONTRACT 1001020100	I/CNBDA1.161	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	IS	R	М	HLELA S	NAIDOO JK	NAIDOO JK	KHUZWAYO S	MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY		2 2		2.1.1.5		Jun-25	500 000			0 000 1 500 0		100 000	-	100 000	-	-		150 000 150		
151 Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater  162 Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads	FX012001004002 CN		ANNUAL WALKWAY REHABILATION 1001020100  BUS SHELTERS & LAYBYES - ALL 4001020200		RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	IS	R	М	HLELA S	NAIDOO JK	NAIDOO JK	SCHUTTE J	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY			2.1 2.1.			Jun-25	1 500 000			0 000 2 000 0		300 000	350 000	250 000	150 000			150 000 100	-	
and Stormwater  152 Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads	FX012001004002 CN		AREAS 1001020300	I/CNBDA1.166	RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	IS IS	N N	M M	HLELA S	NAIDOO JK	NAIDOO JK	SCHUTTEJ	4,5,7,8,18,23,27 WHOLE OF	4,5,7,8,18,23,27 WHOLE OF		+-+	21 21.			Jun-25	1 000 000			0 000 1 000 0		-	200 000	250 000	250 000			750 000 500	000 750 000	1000000 7500
and Stormwater  164 Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads	FX012001004002 CN		COASTAL EROSION PROTECTION 1001080100		RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	IS IS	N N	М	HLELA S	NAIDOO JK NAIDOO JK	NAIDOO JK	ZAIRE A	MUNICIPALITY	MUNICIPALITY			2.1 2.1.			Jun-25	4 000 000 3 285 000			0 000 10 000 0	- 500 000	1 000 000	1 500 000	285 000	-	-	250 000	750 000 500	750 000	1 000 000 750 0
and Stormwater  and Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads	FX012001004002 CN		ESIKHALENI INTERSECTION 1001020100  MZINGAZITUZI GAZI STEEL BRIDGE 1001020100		RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	IS IS	N R	М	HLELA S	NAIDOO JK	NAIDOO JK	SCHUTTE J	14.16.21 WHOLE OF	WHOLE OF			21 21.			Jun-25 Jun-25	7 500 000				- 500 000		1 500 000	203 000	800 000	-	1 200 000 1	1 000 000 750	000 500 000	10 500 000 -
and Stormwater  and Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads	FX012001004002 CN		PEDESTRIAN BRIDGES 1001020100		RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	IS IS	N N	м	HLELA S	NAIDOU JK	NAIDOO JK	SCHUTTEJ	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF		2 2	21 21.			Jun-25	4 000 000			0 000 15 000 0		- 300 000		1 000 000			500 000	- 150	- 500 000	
and Stormwater  Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads	FX012001004002 CN		ROADS RESEALING 1001020100		RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT BESERVES	IS	N N	м	HLELA S	NAIDOO JK	NAIDOO JK	KHUZWAYO S	MUNICIPALITY 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 17, 23, 28	MUNICIPALITY 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8,9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,		+-+	21 21.			Jun-25	19 280 000		20 000 000 30 00			-	-		-			6 426 600 6 426		
and Stormwater  Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004003 CO		SUSTAINABLE RURAL ROADS 1001020100		RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	IS	N	м	HLELA S	NAIDOO JK	NAIDOO JK	MNGOMEZULU	17,23, 28 WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	17,18,19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26 WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2	2.1 2.1.			Jun-25	9 500 000		9 500 000 20 00			-	-	_	_			3 300 000 2 900		-
Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads	FX012001004002 CN	Roads - Lithan Roads	TRAFFIC CALMING 1001020300	VCNBDA1.179	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	IS	N	м	HLELA S	NAIDOO JK	NAIDOO JK	SCHUTTE J			06 02	, ,	2.1 2.1.	2.1.1.5	Jul-20	Jun-25	500 000	500 000	500 000 50	0 000 500 0	00	100 000	100 000	150 000	150 000				_	
and Stormwater					RESERVES								3,7,16,19,23,26,27,28					-					300 000 50	500 0	-	100 000	100 000	130 000	130 000				4	
160 Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater  161 Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads	FX012001004002 CN		UPGRADE & NEW BULK SERVICES FOR DMV HOUSING  UPGRADE & NEW BULK SERVICES FOR	VCNBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	IS	N .	М	HLELA S	NAIDOO JK	NAIDOO JK	SCHUTTE J	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF				2.1.1.5		Jun-25	7 000 000		-	-	-	-	-			-	- 2	2 000 000 3 000	2 000 000	-
161 Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater  162 Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads	FX012001004002 CN		AQUADENE HOUSING  UPGRADE & NEW BULK SERVICES FOR	VCNBDA1.003	RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	IS IS	N N	М	HLELA S	NAIDOO JK	NAIDOO JK	SCHUTTEJ	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF			2.1 2.1.			Jun-25	7 000 000		•	-	-	3 500 000	3 500 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	
and Stormwater  163 Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads	FX012001004002 CN		MEGA HOUSING  DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF	I/CNBDA1.004	RESERVES INTEGRATED URBAN	IS	N N	M	HLELA S	NAIDOO JK	NAIDOO JK	SCHUTTE I	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF			21 21:			Jun-25	1 500 000		-			500 000	500 000		10 000 000	10.000.000	5 000 000	-	+-	+
and Stormwater  164 Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads	FX012001004002 CN FX012001004002 CN		CENTRAL INDUSTRIAL AREA LINK ROAD  DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF CENTRAL INDUSTRIAL AREA LINK	VCNBDA1.005	DEVELOPMENT GRANT  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	IS IS	N N	м	HLELA S HLELA S	NAIDOO JK NAIDOO JK	NAIDOO JK	SCHUTTE J	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF		2 2				Jun-25	50 000 000	57 000 000				5 000 000	10 000 000	10 000 000		10 000 000	-	-		+
and Stormwater  165 Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads	FX012001004002 CN		CENTRAL INDUSTRIAL AREA LINK ROAD  WALKWAYS 1001020300		RESERVES  CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	IS	N N	м	HLELA S	NAIDOU JK	NAIDOO JK	SCHUTTEJ	MUNICIPALITY  WHOLE OF	MUNICIPALITY WHOLE OF			21 21.			Jun-25	500 000		1000 000 100	0 000 1 000 0	00 -	100 000	100 000	150 000	50 000		100 000	_	_	
and Stormwater  166 Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads	FX003001002 DU	Environmental Protection - Coastal	DETAIL DESIGN OF ALKANTSTRAND 1001090000		CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	IS	R	s	HLELA S	NAIDOO JK	NAIDOO JK	SCHUTTEJ	MUNICIPALITY 1	MUNICIPALITY 1	05 04		41 41:			Jun-25	1 600 000			-	- 120 000				150 000			190 000 180	000 150 000	0 90 000 -
and Stormwater		Protection	STAIRCASE 1001080200		RESERVES			-				SOUTHER				1 1	-				. 000 000				125 550							.00		

NO MUNICIPAL CLASSIFICATION	mSCOA FUNCTION (FX)	mSCOA FUNCTIO MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION N (FX) (SAP)  MSCOA SUB-FUNCTION DESCRIPTION	DETAILED PROJECT DESCRIPTION (QUANTITY & LOCATION - OUTPUTS & OUTCOMES)	UM-SAP COMMITMENT ITEM	UM-SAP PROJECT NO.	FUNDING	DEPT	NEW/ MI REPLACEMENT SINGL / UPGRADE PRO	E YEAR	Y MUNICIPAL RESPO ANAGER OF	DNSIBLE HEAD EXE F SECTION	ECUTING HEAD OF SECTION	EXECUTING MANAGER	WARD LOCATION	WARD BENEFITTING	MTSF IUDF	NKPA IDP GO	OAL IDP OBJECTIVE	IDP STRATEGY	PLANNED START DATE OF PROJECT OF PRI	PLANNED COMPLETI COMPLETIO DATE OF PROJECT	ON TABLED 2020/21	TABLED 2021/22														PROJECTED PROJECTE MAY 2021 JUN 2021
167 Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX001001005003	AD Municipal Buildings	RURAL ROADS OFFICES	1003010100	N/ADBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	N	м н	HLELA S N	IAIDOO JK	NAIDOO JK	SCHUTTE J	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4.1	1 4.1.1	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	1 500 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500 000	500 000	500 000	-	
168 Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX005001005	BF Fleet Management	3 x 10 TON TIPPER TRUCK (1 PER YEAR)	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.159	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	N	S HL	HLELA S N	IAIDOO JK	KHUMALO N	DE JAGER E	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4.1	1 4.1.1	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	1 500 000	1 500 000	1 500 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 500 000	
169 Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	CN Roads - Urban Roads	DUNE ROAD CAPACITY INCREASE	1001020100	I/CNBD01.168	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	N	M HL	HLELA S N	IAIDOO JK	NAIDOO JK	SCHUTTE J	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2.1	1 2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	2 500 000	9 000 000	10 000 000	15 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
170 Infrastructure Services - Transport, Roads and Stormwater	FX012001004002	CN Roads - Urban Roads	UPGRADE & SIGNALISE OF INTERSECTION WITHIN THE CITY OF UMHLATHUZE TASSELBERRY AND LIRA LINK	1001020100	I/CNBD01.182	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	R	S HL	HLELA S N	IAIDOO JK	NAIDOO JK	SCHUTTE J	1	1	06 02	2 2.1	1 2.1.1	2.1.1.5	Jul-20	Jun-25	800 000	1 500 000	1 000 000	1 500 000	1 500 000	-	100 000	100 000	-	100 000	100 000	-	150 000	50 000	100 000	100 000 -
TOTAL TRANSPORT, ROADS AND STORMWAT	ER																					150 465 000	98 009 000	107 386 000	85 000 000	117 500 000	870 000	17 330 000 2	490 000 1	7 805 000 17	150 000	14 770 000 2	22 736 600	14 816 600 1	14 556 800	5 500 000	1 690 000 750 00
WATER AND SANITATION																																					
171 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX005001005	BF Fleet Management	3 X TLB 4 X 4 (URBAN WATER & SANITATION) PER YEAR	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.003	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	N	S HL	HLELA S M	IBATHA R	MBATHA R	MGABI M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4.1	1 4.1.1	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	4 288 100	4 288 100	4 288 100	-	-	-	4 288 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
172 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	PX005001005	BF Fleet Management	1 X 10 TON TRUCK 4X4 JETTING MACHINE PER YEAR	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.004	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	N	S HL	HLELA S M	IBATHA R	MBATHA R	MGABI M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4.1	1 4.1.1	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	1 500 000	1 500 000	1 500 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
173 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX005001005	BF Fleet Management	1 X 3TON 4X4 HONEYSUCKER PER YEAR	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.005	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	N	S HL	HLELA S M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	MGABI M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4.1	1 4.1.1	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	2 000 000	2 000 000	2 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	
174 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX005001005	BF Fleet Management	1 X 10TON 4X4 SUPERSUCKER PER YEAR	1003050100	N/BFBDA1.006	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	N	S HL	HLELA S M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	MGABI M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4.1	1 4.1.1	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	2 698 600	3 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
175 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	n FX005001005	BF Fleet Management	1 X DOUBLE CAB 4X4 WITH CANOPY AND EXTRA'S	1003060100	N/BFBDA1.007	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	N	S HL	HLELA S M	IBATHA R	MBATHA R	MGABI M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4.1	1 4.1.1	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	500 000	-	-	-	-	500 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
176 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX015001002002	DH Sewerage - Pump stations	SECURITY FENCE FOR PUMPSTATIONS	1002010100	N/DHBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	R	м н	HLELA S M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	MGABI M	2	1, 2, 3, 4	05 04	4 4.1	1 4.1.1	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	2 000 000			-	-	-	-	000 000	-	000 000	-	-	-	-	-	
177 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX015001002003	DI Sewerage - Sewerage Network	EMPANGENI UPGRADE OF WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT		VDIBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	U	м н	HLELAS M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	MGABI M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4.1	1 4.1.1	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	-	5 986 600	8 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
178 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX015001002003	DI Sewerage - Sewerage Network	ARBORETUM UPGRADE OF WASTE WATER WORKS IN ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	1001030700	VDIBDA1.215	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	U	м н	HLELA S M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	MGABI M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4.1	1 4.1.1	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	9 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	÷	-	-	-	-	-	
179 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX015001002003	DI Sewerage - Sewerage Network	SECURITY FENCE FOR WASTE WATER TREATMENT WORKS	1002010100	N/DIBDA1.257	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	U	M HL	HLELA S M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	MGABI M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	05 04	4 4.1	1 4.1.1	4.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	2 000 000		-	-	-	-	-	-	500 000	-	500 000	-	500 000	-	-	500 000 -
180 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	DN Water Distribution - Urban Water	NGWELEZANE MADLEBE RESERVOIR UPGRADE OF WATER WORKS ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	1001030700	I/DNBD02.230	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	U	M HL	HLELA S M	IBATHA R	MBATHA R	MGABI M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2.1	1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	5 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	1 000 000	-	-	000 000	-	-	1 000 000	-	-	2 000 000 -
181 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	DN Water Distribution - Urban Water	PIERCE CRESCENT UPGRADE OF WATER PUMPSTATION ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	1001030700	VDNBDA1.232	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	U	M HL	HLELA S M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	MGABI M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2.1	1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	7 500 000		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 500 000	-	2 500 000	-	2 500 000 -
182 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	DN Water Distribution - Urban Water	VULINDLELA UPGRADE OF WATER WORKS IN ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	1001030700	VDNBDA1.233	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	U	M HL	HLELA S M	IBATHA R	MBATHA R	MGABI M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2.1	1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	4 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000 000	2 000 000	-	-	
183 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	DN Water Distribution - Urban Water	NSELENI UPGRADE OF WATER PUMPSTATION ELECTRICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	1001030700	VDNBDA1.005	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	U	м н	HLELA S M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	MGABI M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2.1	1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	6 500 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 500 000	3 000 000	-	-   -
184 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	DN Water Distribution - Urban Water	200 STATIC TANKS	1003050100	N/DNBD02.235	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	N	S HL	HLELA S M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	DLAMINI T	2	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2.1	1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	500 000	500 000	500 000	500 000	500 000	-	-	-	-	500 000	-	-	-	-	-	
185 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	n FX016001002002	DN Water Distribution - Urban Water	NTAMBANANA WATER RETICULATION	1001030700	I/DNAMA1.001	BORROWING	IS	N	M HL	HLELA S M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	NDWANDWA N	31, 32, 33, 34	31, 32, 33, 34	06 02	2 2.1	1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	146 592 900	104 618 300	69 745 600	-	-	0 000 000	20 000 000 2	000 000 3	0 000 000 3	000 000	16 592 900	-	-	-	-	
186 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	DN Water Distribution - Urban Water	REDUCTION OF NON-REVENUE (WSIG)	1001030700	VDNAOA1.240	GOVERNMENT - NATIONA	AL IS	N	M HL	HLELA S M	IBATHA R	MBATHA R	ZUNGU S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2.1	1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	10 000 000	15 000 000	15 000 000	-	-	-	410 000	-	- :	2 050 000	-	-	2 460 000	-	1 800 000	3 280 000 -
187 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	DN Water Distribution - Urban Water	MEERENSEEPIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG) (PHASE I)	1001030700	VDNAO02.241	GOVERNMENT - NATIONA	AL IS	N	M HL	HLELA S M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	NDWANDWA N	2	1, 2, 3, 4	06 02	2 2.1	1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	5 000 000		-	-	-	-	100 000	-	-	500 000	-	-	600 000	-	1 500 000	800 000 1 500 00
188 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	DN Water Distribution - Urban Water	VELDENVLEI PIPE REPLACEMENT (WSIG) (PHASE I)	1001030700	VDNAO02:242	GOVERNMENT - NATIONA	AL IS	N	M HL	HLELA S M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	NDWANDWA N	2	2, 3, 4, 5	06 02	2 2.1	1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	10 000 000	15 000 000	20 000 000	-	-	-	900 000	-	- 4	500 000			4 600 000	-		
189 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	n FX016001002002	DN Water Distribution - Urban Water	TOOLS FOR WATER AND SANITATION	1003050100	N/DNBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	N	M HL	HLELAS M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	NDWANDWA N	23	23	06 02	2 2.1	1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	2 000 000	2 000 000	2 000 000	2 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
190 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	DN Water Distribution - Urban Water	SECURITY FENCE FOR WATER TREATMENT WORKS	1002010100	N/DNBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	N	м н	HLELA S M	IBATHA R	MBATHA R	MGABI M	23	23	06 02	2 2.1	1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	2 000 000		-	-	-	-	-	-	500 000	-	500 000	-	500 000	-	-	500 000 -
191 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	DN Water Distribution - Urban Water	REPLACEMENT OF KHOZA PUMPING LINE		VDNBDA1.008	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	R	м н	HLELA S M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	MGABI M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2.1	1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	21 075 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
192 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	DN Water Distribution - Urban Water	REPLACEMENT OF KHOZA PUMPING LINE		I/DNAMA1.002	BORROWING	IS	R	M HL	HLELA S M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	MGABI M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2.1	1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	-	-	8 924 800	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
193 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002002	DN Water Distribution - Urban Water	REPLACEMENT OF LINE MANDLAZINI RESERVOIR TO NSELENI PUMPSTATION		VDNBDA1.009	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	R	м н	HLELA S M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	MGABI M	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2.1	1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	-		11 806 300	18 000 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
194 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002003	DO Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	EMPEMBENI BULK AND RETICULATION	1001030700	VDOBD13.255	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	N	м н	HLELA S M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	MGABI M	13.14	13.14					Jul-20	Jun-25	40 000 000	57 000 000	77 000 000	40 000 000	40 000 000	-	-	-	1 500 000	-	1 500 000	-	2 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	10 000 000 10 000 00
195 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002003	DO Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	EMPEMBENI RESERVOIR	1001030300	VDOBD13.249	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	N	м н	HLELAS M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	ZUNGU S	13	13,14,15	06 02	2 2.1	1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	2 500 000		-	-	-	-	500 000	500 000	500 000	000 000	-	-	-	-	-	
196 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002003	DO Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	REPLACEMENT BULK WATER METERS		N/DOBDA1.002	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	R	м н	HLELAS M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	ZUNGU S	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY					Jul-20	Jun-25	4 000 000	4 000 000	4 000 000	4 000 000	4 000 000	-	-	-	-	=	2 000 000	2 000 000	-	-	-	
197 Infrastructure Services - Water and Sanitation Services	FX016001002003	DO Water Distribution - Water Demand Management	NEW WATER METERS	1001030700	VDOBD02.253	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	T IS	N	S HL	HLELAS M	MBATHA R	MBATHA R	ZUNGU S	2	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	06 02	2 2.1	1 2.1.1	2.1.1.1	Jul-20	Jun-25	3 000 000	3 000 000	3 000 000	3 000 000	3 000 000	-	150 000	-	-	750 000	-	-	900 000	-	-	1 200 000 -
TOTAL WATER AND SANITATION TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES																						_	220 605 000 0 439 726 800		_	57 500 000 309 016 600	_	27 348 100 2 52 418 100 5						18 060 000 1 43 201 600 3		13 300 000 26 754 900	20 780 000 11 500 00 27 470 000 16 260 60
OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER									+																								#		=		
198 Office of the Municipal Manager	FX004001002005	AY Municipal Manager	FURNITURE - OFFICE OF MUNICIPAL MANAGER		N/AYBDA1.001	CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVES	т см	R	S MTHI	HETHWA N MTI	THETHWA N	MTHETHWA N	MTHETHWA N	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	WHOLE OF MUNICIPALITY	09 04	1 1.1	1 1.1.1	1.1.1.3	Jul-20	Jun-25	51 000	50 000	55 000	55 000	55 000	-	-	51 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER									+													51 000	50 000	55 000	55 000	55 000	-	-	51 000	-	-			-			
TOTAL CAPITAL BUDGET																						671 834 100	593 788 600	654 375 900	481 146 100	644 038 000	0 921 000	62 585 000 6	807 800 7	4 771 400 7	492 000	58 839 300	60 985 300	58 956 200 4	49 230 800	41 570 200	49 563 200 29 111 90

## DEPARTMENT OF THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER ELECTRICITY AND ENERGY SERVICES

# SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE

	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	UNIT OF MEASUREMENT	ANNUAL TARGET	QUARTER ENDING 30 SEPT	QUARTER ENDING 31 DEC	QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH	QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE
					TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET
1		Good Governance and Public Participation						
1.1	1.1.2	Conduct Quarterly Performance reviews of all Managers (Level 19 – Level 22) in the EES Department	Copies of 5 performance plans Minutes of quarterly review of updated plans	5 Performance Plans singed and in place by 31 Jul 2020, and 3 Quarterly reviews of Managers performance up to 30 Jun 2021	Performance Plans of Managers in place by 31 July 2020	First quarter performance review of Managers by 31 December 2020	1	Third quarter performance review of Managers by 30 June 2021
1.2		90% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the AG action plan due within the area of responsibility of the DMM: EES by 30 Jun 2021	Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the AG action plan b) Quarterly % resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the AG action plan	90% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings by 30 Jun 2021	No target		findings contained on the AG action plan(excluding activities requiring	80% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the AG action plan(excluding activities requiring additional budget and accepted Risk)
1.3	1.1.3	Implementation of Batho Pele Programme of action for the Electrical and Energy Services Department (EES)		80% Implementation of Batho Pele programme of action for EES department by 30 Jun 2021	Finalize Batho Pele programme of action rollout plan for EES.	40% Implementation		95% expenditure Evidence of expenditure Project status reports
1.4		Adherence to Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) processes in accordance with the ERM Policy, Strategy and the Public Sector Risk Management Forum (PSRMF).	a.) Signed off updated departmental risk register     b.) Minutes of dept meetings discussion of risk     management issues     c.) Sign-off document as proof of endorsement by     DMM for Departmental Strategic Risk Register	Full compliance by the EES department with the provisions of the ERM Policy, Strategy and PSRMF up to 30 Jun 2021	Quarterly updated and signed off departmental strategic risk register Quarterly dept meeting discussions on risks identified in the register.		departmental strategic risk register Quarterly dept meeting discussions on	Quarterly updated and signed off departmental strategic risk register Quarterly dept meeting discussions on risks identified in the register.
1.5		% processing of issues emanating from Operation Sukuma Sakhe structures affecting the Electrical and Energy Services Department by 30 June 2021	· ·	100% processing of issues emanating from Operation Sukuma Sakhe structures affecting the Electrical and Energy Services Department up to 30 June 2021	100% processing of issues	100% processing of issues	100% processing of issues	100% processing of issues
1.6	1.1.1.5	Conduction of Job safety inspections as per planned inspection schedule	Record of Monthly Job Safety Inspection Reports Monthly Job Safety Inspection Reports	60 Job safety inspections conducted as per planned inspection schedule by 30 June 2021	15 Inspections	15 Inspections	15 Inspections	15 Inspections
Sign off Date:	by Manage	r/Head of Section:						
2		Electrical Infrastructure Services						
2.1.1		% execution maintenance of electrical distribution network as per approved budget	Quarter report on maintenance and electrical distribution within 30 days after each quarter ends	85% of maintenance plan per approved budget by 30 Jun 2021	85% Execution of maintenance as per maintenance plan	· ·	85% Execution of maintenance as per maintenance plan	85% Execution of maintenance as per maintenance plan
2.1.2		Number of new households provided with new Electricity connections (Municipal supply) Ref. T2.15	Quarterly report on new households connected within 30 days after each quarter ends	120 additional households provided with electrical supply services by 30 Jun 2021	30 new connections	30 new connections	30 new connections	30 new connections
2.2.1	2.1.1.2	Non-technical electricity losses are kept within 8%.	Quarterly statistics report on technical electricity losses on monthly statistics report received in the quarter	Non-technical electricity losses are kept within 8% quarterly up to 30 Jun 2021	<8% per quarter	<8% per quarter	<8% per quarter	<8% per quarter

## DEPARTMENT OF THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER ELECTRICITY AND ENERGY SERVICES

# SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE

	Conducting of quarterly Electrical Education campaigns						30 JUNE
	Conducting of guarterly Electrical Education campaigns			TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	TARGET
2.1.1.2		Quarterly report on education campaigns within 30 days after each quarter ends	Conduct four (4) Electrical Education campaigns 30 Jun 2021	1 educational campaign	1 educational campaign	1 educational campaign	1 educational campaign
	Restoration of general street lighting faults within 72 hours (excludes lighting installations that have cable faults or stolen equipment).	light within 30 days after each quarter ends	90% of general street lighting faults are restored within 72 hours (excludes lighting installations that have cable faults or stolen equipment).  Report quarterly statistics to Council up to 30 Jun 2021	90% restored within72 hours	90% restored within72 hours	90% restored within72 hours	90% restored within72 hours
	quarterly technical contract monitoring report is submitted to	Project plans in place Quarterly updated progress on project plans Quarterly contract monitoring reports	Contract monitoring plan is in place and quarterly technical contract monitoring reports submitted to Council within 30 days after each quarter end up to 30 Jun 2021	Implementation as per project plans  Technical contract monitoring	Implementation as per project plans  Technical contract monitoring	Implementation as per project plans  Technical contract monitoring	Implementation as per project plans Technical contract monitoring
	Fleet Management						
	in terms of Capital Budget 2018/2020	Item submitted to portfolio committee within 30	100% delivery of replacement of Vehicles and Plant, Procurement of new plant in terms of Capital Budget by 30 Jun 2021	0% of budgeted vehicles delivered	10% of budgeted vehicles delivered	60% of budgeted vehicles delivered	100% of budgeted vehicles delivered
	that can be dealt with by Workshops, but excludes major	Item submitted to portfolio committee within 30	damage that can be dealt with by Workshops, but	85% fleet availability	85% fleet availability	85% fleet availability	85% fleet availability
wanage	r/nead of Section:						
	Municipal Financial Viability						
		. •	Execution of all capital projects (95% expenditure) relating to electricity infrastructure provided for on the Capital Budget (component 5) by 30 Jun 2021	5% expenditure Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	30% expenditure Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	60% expenditure Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	95% expenditure Evidence of expenditure Project status reports
DMM:						•	•
ssed the	submitted information with all relevant Managers. I agree to						
the DMM	l:						
	2.1.3.1  2.1.3.1  Manage  5.1.1.4  DMM:  t the infises of the infal Aud	Fleet Management  2.1.3.1 Replacement of Vehicles and Plant, Procurement of new plant in terms of Capital Budget 2018/2020  2.1.3.1 Ensure fleet availability(This includes minor accident damage that can be dealt with by Workshops, but excludes major accident repairs)  Manager/Head of Section:  Municipal Financial Viability  5.1.1.4 Ensure execution of all capital projects provided for on the Capital Budget under the direct control of the department by 30 June 2021  DMM:	quarterly technical contract monitoring report is submitted to Council    Council	Quarterly technical contract monitoring report is submitted to Council  Fleet Management  2.1.3.1 Replacement of Vehicles and Plant, Procurement of new plant in terms of Capital Budget 2018/2020  2.1.3.1 Ensure fleet availability(This includes minor accident damage that can be dealt with by Workshops, but excludes major accident repairs)  Manager/Head of Section:  Municipal Financial Viability  Ensure execution of all capital projects provided for on the Capital Budget under the direct control of the department by 30 June 2021  Municipal Financial Viability  Ensure execution of all capital projects provided for on the Capital Budget under the direct control of the department by 30 June 2021  Municipal Financial Viability  Ensure execution of all capital projects provided for on the Capital Budget under the direct control of the department by 30 June 2021  Municipal Financial Viability  Ensure execution of all capital projects provided for on the Capital Budget under the direct control of the department by 30 June 2021  Municipal Financial Viability  Ensure execution of all capital projects provided for on the Capital Budget under the direct control of the department by 30 June 2021  Municipal Financial Viability  Ensure execution of all capital projects (95% expenditure) relating to electricity infrastructure provided for on the Capital Budget (component 5) by 30 June 2021  DMM:  t the information and documents referenced in as evidence for the achievements of targets are authentic, and I seed the submitted information with all relevant Managers. I agree to submit all documents for Audit upon request and Auditors.	Quarterly technical contract monitoring report is submitted to Council  Cou	council contract monitoring reports submitted to Council within 3D days after each quarter end up to 3D Technical contract monitoring  Fleet Management  2.1.3.1 Replacement of Whickes and Plant, Procurement of new plant in terms of Capital Budget 2018/2020  1.3.1 Ensure fleet availability (This includes minor accident damage that can be dealt with by Workshops, but excludes major accident damage that can be dealt with by Workshops, but excludes major accident end general accident department of Whickes major accident repairs)  1.3.1.4 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.4 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.5 Ensure fleet availability  1.3.1.6 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.7 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.8 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.9 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.1 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.1 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.2 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.3 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.4 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.5 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.5 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.6 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.7 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.8 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.9 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.1 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.2 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.3 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.4 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.5 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.6 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.7 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.8 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.9 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.1 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.2 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.3 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.4 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.5 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.6 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.7 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.8 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.9 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.1 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.2 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.3 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.4 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.5 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.6 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.7 Ensure serve availability  1.3.1.8 E	cuarierly extentical contract monitoring reports submitted to Cuarierly updated progress on project plans Cuarterly updated projects delivered in terms of Capital Budget of Project Budget Cuarterly updated projects delivered in the project plans Cuarterly updated under the proj

2.1.2

2.1.3

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

#### SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING IDP PERFORMANCE INDICATOR **QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE** UNIT OF MEASUREMENT **ANNUAL TARGET** 30 SEPT 31 DEC TARGET **TARGET TARGET ACTUAL** WATER AND SANITATION SERVICES 1.2 2.1.1.1 % restoration of water supply for both Planned and Unplanned Planned maintenance Plan 100% restoration of water supply for both Planned 100% restoration within 8Hrs 100% restoration within 8Hrs 100% restoration within 8Hrs 100% restoration within 8Hrs and Unplanned reticulation within 8hrs Quarterly to reticulation within 8hrs Signed off job cards Quarterly reports 30 Jun 2021 Planning and Strategy 1.3.1 2.1 Number of new water connections meeting minimum standard 200water meters Quarterly report 600 additional households with water connection by 200 water meters 100 water meters 100 water meters Ref T 2. 3 Works orders issued and signed off 30 June 2021 1.3.2 2.1 Number of new sewer connections meeting minimum standard Quarterly report 800 VIP's constructed by 30 June 2021 200 VIP's constructed 200 VIP's constructed 200 VIP's constructed 200 VIP's constructed Construction of VIP's) Verified Spreadsheet from consultants Ref T 2. 10 1.4 2.1.4.1 Maintain water losses at 25% up to 30 June 2021 Maintain water losses at 25% up to 30 Jun 2021 and Maintain water losses at 25% Quarterly Report to Council. Maintain water losses at 25% Maintain water losses at 25% Maintain water losses at 25% Ref T 2. 6 report quarterly progress up to 30 Jun 2021 1.5 5.1.1 Effective implementation and spending on WISG projects as per a) Quarterly report 100% spending on WISG funding by the 30 Jun 2021 5% expenditure 30% expenditure 60% expenditure 100% expenditure approved business plan by CoGTA o) SDBIP component 5 spending Scientific Services 1,6,1 2.1.3 Ensure that the quality of drinking water comply with the South Quality of drinking water comply with the South Between 95% and 99% Blue Drop Water quality monitoring programme African national standards at latest SANS 241 Quarterly Water Quality Reports African national standards at latest SANS 241 and Compliance Compliance Compliance Compliance Integrated Regulatory Information System (IRIS) on report quarterly up to 30 Jun 2020 (Jun, Jul & Aug) (Sep, Oct & Nov) (Dec. Jan & Feb) (Mar, Apr & May) a monthly basis. Reporting reflecting the results received within the reporting period 1,6,2 2.1.3 Ensure that the Wastewater Quality compliance is maintained at Water quality monitoring programme Wastewater Quality compliance is maintained at ≥90% compliance ≥90% compliance ≥90% compliance ≥90% compliance ≥90% as per Green Drop standard Quarterly Wastewater Quality Reports ≥90% as per Green Drop standard and report (Sep, Oct & Nov) (Dec, Jan & Feb) (Mar, Apr & May) (Jun, Jul & Aug) quarterly to 30 Jun 2021 Green drop system Sign off by Manager/Head of Section: Date: 2 TRANSPORT ROADS AND STORMWATER 2.1.1 2.1.1.5 Rehabilitation of tarred roads as per approved budget Urban Roads Quarterly Reports Ensure rehabilitation of 6.2 km of tarred roads by 30 0 km Rehabilitated 3 km Rehabilitated 3.2 km Rehabilitated 0km Rehabilitated Record of Road Rehabilitation Jun 2021 and report quarterly progress up to 30 Jun

Closed works order

Transportation Planning Quarterly Reports

Record of Road Rehabilitation

Quarterly report

2.1.1.5 Percentage of reported potholes fixed within standard Municipal

1,322km MIG and 2.4km Sustainable Rural road)

2.1.1.5 Upgrade of Rural gravel road to surfaced road.

(Re-defined from m<sup>2</sup> of repairs to potholes and patching on urban

response time

tarred roads)

0.5 km roads upgraded

2021

80% of repaid paved municipal roads

Upgrade of 3.722 km rural gravel road to surfaced

road as approved per projects plans by 30 Jun 2021

1.0 km roads upgraded

80% of repaid paved municipal roads 80% of repaid paved municipal roads 80% of repaid paved municipal roads 80% of repaid paved municipal roads

km roads upgraded

2,222 km roads upgraded

## DEPARTMENT OF THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

#### SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE

				I	OUADTED ENDING	OHADTED ENDING		
	IDP	PERFORMANCE INDICATOR	UNIT OF MEASUREMENT	ANNUAL TARGET	QUARTER ENDING 30 SEPT	QUARTER ENDING 31 DEC	QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH	QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE
					TARGET	TARGET	TARGET	ACTUAL
2.2	2.1.1.5	600 km of rural gravel roads maintenance (grading/ blading) as approved per projects plans	Rural Roads Quarterly Reports Rural Roads Depot Quarterly Reports	600 km of rural gravel roads be maintained (grading/blading)	150 kms rural gravel roads maintained			
2.3.1	2.1.1.5	Kilometres of Stormwater open drains maintained Ref T 2. 30	Stormwater & Coastal Management Quarterly Reports Stormwater & Coastal Management Depot Quarterly Reports	Ensure planned maintenance of 46 km storm water open drains by 30 Jun 2021	16 km Stormwater open drains maintained	5 km Stormwater open drains maintained	5 km Stormwater open drains maintained	km Stormwater open drains maintained
2.3.2	2.1.1.5	Number of manholes maintained (Incl kerb inlets) Ref T 2. 31	Stormwater & Coastal Management Quarterly Reports Stormwater & Coastal Management Depot Quarterly Reports	Ensure maintenance of 1020 manhole covers (incl. kerb inlets) by 30 Jun 2021	450 manhole covers maintained	319 manhole covers maintained	250 manhole covers maintained	250 manhole covers maintained
2.4	2.1.1.7	Construction of Pedestrian Bridges	a) Completion Certificate	3 pedestrian bridges constructed by 30 June 2021	1 pedestrian bridge	1 pedestrian bridge	0 pedestrian bridge	0 pedestrian bridge
2,5,1	2.1.1.5	Monthly Safety Inspections on all 17 km of Municipal owned rail sidings	Railway Sidings Quarterly Reports Railway Sidings Contractors & Consultants Monthly Inspection Reports	12 Safety Inspections on all 17 km of Municipal owned rail sidings by 30 Jun 2021	3 Inspections	3 Inspections	3 Inspections	3 Inspections
2,5,2		100% maintenance of findings resulting from monthly inspections by the 30 June 2021.	a.) Railway Sidings Quarterly Reports     b) Railway Sidings Contractors & Consultants     Monthly Inspection Reports	Ensure 100% maintenance of findings resulting from monthly inspections by up to 30 Jun 2021	100% maintained	100% maintained	100% maintained	100% maintained
Sign off I	oy Manage	er/Head of Section:						
3		ENGINEERING SUPPORT SERVICES Infrastructure and Asset Management						
3.1	5.2.1.2	Infrastructure maintained to a minimum standard. Asset health index not less than 50% per sector	a) Report by Sector Infrastructure Calculation	50% Health index	35% Health index	35% Health index	40% Health index	50% Health index
3.2.1	5.1.1	Execution and implementation of Capital projects (95% spend) as indicated in the IDP and SDBIP (component 5) on Civil Infrastructure projects.	Quarterly report to council	95% execution and implementation of Capital projects as indicated in the IDP and SDBIP (component 5) on Civil Infrastructure projects by 30 Jun 2021	5% expenditure Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	30% expenditure Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	60% expenditure Evidence of expenditure Project status reports	95% expenditure Evidence of expenditure Project status reports
3.2.2	5.1.1	Effective implementation and spending on MIG projects as per approved business plan by CoGTA	a) Quarterly report     b) SDBIP component 5 spending	100% spending on MIG funding by the 30 Jun 2021	5% expenditure	30% expenditure	60% expenditure	100% expenditure
3.2.4	5.2.1.6	Contract monitoring plan in place and quarterly technical contract monitoring report submitted to Council	Quarterly report to council	Contract monitoring plan is in place and quarterly technical contract monitoring report is submitted to Council by 30 Jun 2021	Implementation as per project plans Technical contract monitoring	Implementation as per project plans Technical contract monitoring	Implementation as per project plans Technical contract monitoring	Implementation as per project plans Technical contract monitoring
		Building and Structures						
4.1	2.1.1.7	Ensure planned maintenance is implemented as per Maintenance Plan and Budget allocation	Quarterly reports	Planned maintenance is implemented as per Maintenance Plan and Budget allocation by 30 Jun 2021	Quarterly Report on maintenance completed against maintenance plan and budget	Quarterly Report on maintenance completed against maintenance plan and budget	Quarterly Report on maintenance completed against maintenance plan and budget	Quarterly Report on maintenance completed against maintenance plan and budget

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE DEPUTY MUNICIPAL MANAGER INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES SDBIP COMPONENT 3 - QUARTERLY PROJECTIONS OF SERVICE DELIVERY TARGETS AND PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR EACH VOTE QUARTER ENDING **QUARTER ENDING QUARTER ENDING 31 MARCH QUARTER ENDING 30 JUNE** IDP **UNIT OF MEASUREMENT** PERFORMANCE INDICATOR **ANNUAL TARGET** 30 SEPT 31 DEC **TARGET TARGET TARGET** ACTUAL Sign off by Manager/Head of Section: ADMINISTRATION, RISK AND DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT 1.1.1.5 Job safety inspections conducted as per planned inspection Record of Monthly Job Safety Inspection Reports 39 INSPECTIONS: 39 INSPECTIONS: 39 INSPECTIONS: 39 INSPECTIONS: 156 on the Job safety inspections are conducted as schedule by 30 June 2021 Monthly Job Safety Inspection Reports per planned inspection schedule by 30 June 2021 Water and Sanitation 15. Water and Sanitation 15. Nater and Sanitation 15. Vater and Sanitation 15. Transport, Roads and Stormwater 12 Transport, Roads and Stormwater 12 Fransport, Roads and Stormwater 12 ransport, Roads and Stormwater 12 Engineering Support 12 (Water and Sanitation 60, Transport, Roads and Stormwater 48 (Water and Sanitation 60, Transport, Roads and Engineering Support 12 Engineering Support 12 Engineering Support 12 Stormwater 48 and Engineering Support 48) report and Engineering Support 48) quarterly up to 30 Jun 2021 Full compliance by the IS department with the 1.1.6.1 Adherence to Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) processes in a.) Signed off updated departmental risk register Quarterly updated and signed off accordance with the ERM Policy, Strategy and the Public Sector .) Minutes of dept meetings discussion of risk provisions of the ERM Policy, Strategy and PSRMF departmental strategic risk register departmental strategic risk register departmental strategic risk register departmental strategic risk register Risk Management Forum (PSRMF). management issues up to 30 Jun 2021 Quarterly dept meeting discussions or Quarterly dept meeting discussions on Quarterly dept meeting discussions on Quarterly dept meeting discussions on c.) Sign-off document as proof of endorsement by risks identified in the register. DMM for Departmental Strategic Risk Register 1.1.7.2 90% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the Auditor General (AG) findings contained on the AG 90% resolution of Auditor General (AG) findings by No target 5% resolution of Auditor General (AG) 50% resolution of Auditor General (AG) 90% resolution of Auditor General (AG) AG action plan due within the area of responsibility of the DMM: IS action plan 30 Jun 2021 findings contained on the AG action indings contained on the AG action findings contained on the AG action bv 30 Jun 2021 b) Quarterly % resolution of Auditor General (AG) plan(excluding activities requiring plan(excluding activities requiring plan(excluding activities requiring findings contained on the AG action plan additional budget and accepted Risk) additional budget and accepted Risk) additional budget and accepted Risk) % processing of issues emanating from Operation Sukuma Sakhe List of all issues raised 100% resolution of operation Sukuma Sakhe issues 100% Execution of Sukuma Sakhe structures affecting the Infrastructure Services Department DMM responses affecting the Electricity and Energy Services issues issues issues issues Department by 30 June 2021 Sign off by DMM: Date: I certify that the information and documents referenced in as evidence for the achivements of targets are authentic, and I have discussed the submitted information with all relevant Managers. I agree to submit all documents for Audit upon request by the Internal Auditors. Signed by the DMM:

				U	MHLATHUZE TOP LAYER SERVICE DELIVERY BU	JDGET IMPLEMENTA	TION PLAN 2020/2021						
											2020	/2021	
La Parter						Annual Target	Baseline		Annual Target	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Indicator Number	IDP Ref	Outcome 9	Objective	Strategies	Performance Indicator	2019/2020	(Annual achievements 2019/2020)	Backlog	2020/2021 Output	Output Target	Output Target	Output Target	Output Target
KPA1: Good Go	vernance and	d Public Participation	on										
T1.1	1.1.4.3	efined	To promote a municipal governance system that enhances and embraces the system of participatory	Facilitation of Stakeholder and Community participation in policy making	Number of IDP/PMS and Budget Public participation meetings	12	6	N/A	12	0	6	1	5
T1.2	1.1.4.1	i democracy through a refined Nard Comnittee model	Governance	Facilitate the Functionality of Ward Committees through continuous capacitation	Percentage of Ward Committees with 6 or more Ward Committee members (excluding Ward Councillor)	90%	100%	N/A	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
T1.3	1.1.4.1	democracy /ard Comm			Average number of Councillor-convened community meetings per ward	80%	75%	N/A	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
T1.4	1.1.4.2	Deepen W		Development of a Credible Integrated Development plan within prescribed legislative guidelines	Approval of a credible IDP by 31 May 2021	100%	50%	N/A	100%	5%	50%	75%	100%
T1.5	1.1.4	mplement diff approach to Municipal financial, planning and support		Improve Council functionality	Number of agenda items deferred to the next council meeting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KPA2: Basic Se	rvice Delivery	and Infrastructure	Development				l		L		I		
T2.1	2.1.1.1		To expand and maintain infrastructure in order to	Eradicate water services backlogs through provision of basic water services	Percentage Households with access to basic water	96.20%	95.96%	4.04%	96.86%	96.14%	96.41%	96.59%	96.86%
T2.2	2.1.1.1		improve access to basic services and promote local economic development		Total number of Households with access to basic water	106305	106038	4465	107038	106238	106538	106738	107038
T2.3	2.1.1.1		economic development		Number of new water connections meeting minimum standard	400	133	N/A	1000	200	300	200	300
T2.4	2.1.1.1				Number of Households with access to free water service	11528	11777	N/A	11777	11 777	11 777	11 777	11 777
T2.5	2.1.1.1	services			Percentage of Complaints/Callouts responded to within 24hrs	75%	100%	N/A	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
T2.6	2.1.1.1	basic			Ensure the reduction of water losses (cumulative/progressively)	25%	25%	N/A	24%	25%	25%	24%	24%
T2.7	2.1.1.1	Improving access to			Ensure that the quality of drinking water comply with the South African national standards at latest SANS 241 (between 95% and 99%)	>95%	99.70%	N/A	>95%	>95%	>95%	>95%	>95%
T2.8	2.1.1.3	lmprc		Eradicate Sanitation services backlogs through provision of basic sanitation	Percentage Households with access to sanitation	81.12%	80.94%	19.06%	82.57%	81.21%	81.67%	82.12%	82.57%
T2.9	2.1.1.3			services	Number of Household with access to Sanitation	89644	89444	21059	91244	89744	90244	90744	91244
T2.10	2.1.1.3				Number of new sewer connections meeting minimum standard (Construction of VIP's)	200	0	N/A	1800	300	500	500	500

				UI	MHLATHUZE TOP LAYER SERVICE DELIVERY BU	IDGET IMPLEMENTA	TION PLAN 2020/2021						
											2020	/2021	
Indicator Number	IDP Ref	Outcome 9	Objective	Strategies	Performance Indicator	Annual Target 2019/2020	Baseline (Annual achievements 2019/2020)	Backlog	Annual Target 2020/2021 Output	Q1 Output Target	Q2 Output Target	Q3 Output Target	Q4 Output Target
T2.11	2.1.1.3				Number of Households with access to free sanitation (VIP's) service & Indigent	61116	61257	N/A	61257	61257	61257	61257	61257
T2.12	2.1.1				Percentage of Complaints/Callouts responded to within 24hrs	80%	80%	N/A	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
T2.13	2.1.1				Wastewater Quality compliance of ≥90% as per Green Drop standard	≥90%	75.40%	N/A	≥90%	≥90%	≥90%	≥90%	≥90%
T2.14	2.1.1.2		To expand and maintain infrastructure in order to improve access to basic services and promote local	Eradicate electricity supply backlogs through provision of basic electricity supply services	Number of dwellings provided with connections to the mains Electricity supply by the Municipality	35536	35536	N/A	35656	35561	35591	30	70
T2.15	2.1.1.2		economic development		Number of new households provided with new Electricity connections (Municipal supply)	102	102	N/A	120	25	30	30	40
T2.16	2.1.1				Ensure execution of maintenance of electrical distribution network as per maintenance plan and approved budget.	90%	95.55%	4.45%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
T2.17	2.1.1				Percentage of unplanned outages that are restored to supply within industry standard timeframes	85%	85%	N/A	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%
T2.18	2.1.1				Ensure that non-technical electricity losses are kept within 8%.	8%	4.5%	N/A	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
T2.19	2.1.1				Ensure that 90% of general street lighting faults are restored within 72 hours (excluding cable faults or stolen equipment)	90%	81%	19%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
T2.20	2.1.1				Number of Households with access to free Electricity (Municipal Area)	558	496	N/A	496	496	496	496	496
T2.21	2.1.1.4			Provide a weekly domestic solid waste removal service to the community	Percentage Households with access to waste disposal	71.52%	71.20%	28.80%	73.01%	71.34%	71.79%	72.10%	73.01%
T2.22	2.1.1.4	ervices			Number of Households with access to waste disposal	79028	78678	31825	80678	78828	79328	79678	80678
T2.23	2.1.1.4	basic ser			Number of <u>new</u> Households with access to waste disposal	2000	1650	N/A	2000	150	500	350	1000
T2.24	2.1.1.4	cess to k			Number of Household with access to free waste disposal	33578	35532	N/A	35532	0	0	0	0
T2.25	2.1.1.5	Improving ac		Provision of public transport infrastructure facilities	Kilometres of gravel roads maintained (Both regravelling and grading)	600	261	339	600	150	150	150	150
T2.26	2.1.1.5	<u>фш</u>			Kilometres of gravel roads upgraded to surfaced road (New tarred roads) (Mzingazi Phase3, KwaKhoza Phase 3 and Sustainable rural road)	4	6	N/A	6	0.00	0.000	3	3
T2.27	2.1.1.5				Kilometres of paved municipal road which has been resurfaced and resealed	15.4	0	N/A	4	0.0	2.0	1.0	1

			UN	MHLATHUZE TOP LAYER SERVICE DELIVERY BU	JDGET IMPLEMENTA	TION PLAN 2020/2021						
										2020/	/2021	
					Annual Target	Baseline		Annual Target	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
IDP Ref	Outcome 9	Objective	Strategies	Performance Indicator	2019/2020	(Annual achievements 2019/2020)	Backlog	2020/2021 Output	Output Target	Output Target	Output Target	Output Target
2.1.1.5				Percentage of reported potholes fixed within standard Municipal response time (Re-defined from m² of repairs to potholes and patching on urban tarred roads)	1	1	N/A	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
2.1.1.7			Strive to improve reliability and service life of Municipal Infrastructure, facilities and assets	Construction of Pedestrian Bridges	3	3	N/A	2	0	0	2	0
2.1.1.6			Provision and maintenance of storm water and costal engineering infrastructure	maintained	46	4	N/A	46	6	14	8	18
2.1.1.6				(Incl kerb inlets)	1020	520	N/A	1020	130	350	150	390
2.1.1.5			Provision of public transport infrastructure facilities	100% Maintenance on municipal owned railway sidings resulting from monthly inspections	100%	100%	N/A	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
2.1.2.1				Number of subsidised housing units completed	0	0	N/A	50	0	0	15	35
2.1.2.1		development of sustainable human settlement		Number of Pre 1994 Old - Housing stock and Post 1994 Housing stock transferred	320	123	200	0	30	20	100	50
conomic Deve	elopment											
3.4.1.2	u.	To promote social cohesion	Development of community facilities	Number of sport field (facilities) upgraded/constructed	6	0	N/A	6	0	0	2	4
3.4.1.2	he huma			Number of community facilities i.e. halls/museum/library/creche upgraded	3	0	N/A	3	0	0	1	2
3.1.5.3	portive of t ment outcc	Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) in a	skills empowerment to the unemployed	programmes	10	8	N/A	4	0	2	1	1
3.1.5.1	Actions sup settle	development and optimizes			705	733	N/A	750	100	300	550	705
al Transforma	ation and Institution	nal Development					1					
4.1.1.2	ŋġ,	organisational climate that will attract and ensure	Compliance with Employment Equity Act	Number of women employed by the municipality (Number of new appointments)	20	18	N/A	20	5	10	5	5
4.1.1.2	ipal financii	retention of staff		Number of Youth employed by the municipality (Number of new appointments)	40	31	N/A	30	5	10	5	10
4.1.1.2	th to munic upport			Disability related programmes (workshops/awareness campaigns) Redefined indicator	2	0	N/A	2	0	1	0	1
4.1.1.2	ated approac anning and s			Top Management stability (% of days in a year that all S57 positions are filled by full-time, appointed staff not in an acting capacity).	100%	87.50%	N/A	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	2.1.1.5  2.1.1.6  2.1.1.6  2.1.1.5  2.1.2.1  2.1.2.1  conomic Deversity  3.4.1.2  3.4.1.2  3.1.5.3  3.1.5.1	2.1.1.5  2.1.1.6  2.1.1.5  2.1.2.1  conomic Development  3.4.1.2  3.1.5.3  3.1.5.1  al Transformation and Institution  4.1.1.2  4.1.1.2  4.1.1.2	2.1.1.5  2.1.1.6  2.1.1.6  2.1.1.5  2.1.2.1  To promote the achievement of a non-racial, integrated society throught the development of sustainable human settlement  onomic Development  3.4.1.2  3.4.1.2  3.1.5.3  To promote social cohesion  To implement and co-ordinate Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) in a manner that enhances skills development and optimizes decent employment and entrepreneurship  al Transformation and Institutional Development  To create an appropriate organisational climate that	2.1.1.5  2.1.1.6  2.1.1.6  2.1.1.6  2.1.1.1  2.1.2.1  2.1	2.1.1.5 2.1.1.6 2.1.1.6 2.1.1.5 2.1.1.	Cutcome 9   Objective   Strategies   Performance Indicator   Annual Target 2019/2020	Percentage of reported potholes fixed within standard Municipal response time (Re-Gelfined from mr of repairs to potholes and patching on urban tarrad roads)   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Continued by Performance indicator   Continued and Performance indic	Outcome 9	Outcome   Outcome   Objective   Outcome   Outcom	Purpose   Purp	Common   C

					UMHLATHUZE TOP LAYER SERVICE DELIVERY BU	JDGET IMPLEMENTA	TION PLAN 2020/2021						
											2020/	2021	
						Annual Target	Baseline		Annual Target	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Indicator Number	IDP Ref	Outcome 9	Objective	Strategies	Performance Indicator	2019/2020	(Annual achievements 2019/2020)	Backlog	2020/2021 Output	Output Target	Output Target	Output Target	Output Target
T4.5	4.1.1	nt differen		Improved municipal capital capability	Workplace Skills training programmes/courses enrolled for by staff and councillors	130	115	N/A	140	35	35	35	25
T4.6	4.1.1.4	plemer			Percentage Budget Spent on Workplace Skills Plan (cumulative)	96%	65.98%	N/A	96%	25%	50%	75%	96%
T4.7	4.1.1.1				Percentage Operating Budget spent on implementing Workplace Skills Plan	0.80%	1.00%	N/A	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%
KPA 5: Finan	cial Viability	and Financial Manage	ment										
		KEY EOD THE ME	SURABLE OBJECTIVES:										-
													=
		Priority (General K CoGTA (Indicators											-
		Additional /Departr											-
		-	yer SDBIP (AG 2018)										-